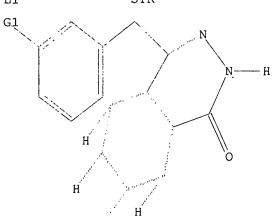
09/29/2006

STRUCTURE UPLOADED L1

=> dL1 HAS NO ANSWERS

L1STR



G1 C, O, S, N

Kor formle (I)
Wherein X2: 0-phenylene or
1,2-Cyclohexanylene

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s l1 full

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 10:34:36 RILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED -3104 TO ITERATE

3104 ITERATIONS 100.0% PROCESSED

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

559 SEA SSS FUL L1 L2

=> fil caplus COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 167.38 167.59 FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:34:58 ON 29 SEP 2006 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing

of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is

strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 29 Sep 2006 VOL 145 ISS 15 FILE LAST UPDATED: 28 Sep 2006 (20060928/ED)

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/infopolicy.html

=> s 12 L3 19 L2

=> d ibib abs hitstr 1-19

L3 ANSWER 1 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:636088 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:76629
TITLE: DNA damage repair inhibitors for the treatment of cancer
INVENTOR(S): Ashworth, Alan; Jackson, Stephen; Martin, Niall; Smith, Graeme: O'Connor, Mark
UK
US. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): UK
US. Pat. Appl. Publ., 63 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 1,474. CODE: USXXCO
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 4

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 4

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
				222222
US 2006142231 US 2005227919	A1	20060629	US 2005-245735 US 2004-1474	20051006
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:	A1	20051013		20031201
PRIORITI AFFEN. INTO			OB 2005 27011 A	
			US 2003-526244P P	20031201

US ZUG-14/4 AZ ZUG-110

AB The invention relates to the recognition that inhibition of the base excision repair pathway is selectively lethal in cells which are deficient in homologous recombination (HR)-dependent DNA double strand break (DSB) repair. The invention provides methods and means relating to the treatment of cancers which are deficient in RR dependent DNA DSB repair using inhibitors which target base excision repair components, e.g. PARF. 76311-49-5, KU0059948

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(DNA damage repair inhibitors for treatment of cancer)

RN 76311-49-5 CAPLUS

ON HH-14-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

US 2004-1474

A2 20041130

L3 ANSWER 1 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

L3 ANSWER 2 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:625370 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:240542
Anti-HIV activity of stilbene-related heterocyclic compounds
AUTHOR(S): Bedoys, Luis M.; Del Olmo, Esther; Sancho, Rocio; Barbora, Bianca; Beltran, Manuela; Garcia-Cadenas,

Barboza, Blanca: Beltran, Manuela: Garcia-Cadenas,

E.: Sanchez-Palomino, Sonsoles: Lopez-Perez, Jose L.:

Munoz, Eduardo; San Feliciano, Arturo: Alcami, Jose
Unidad de Inmunopatelogia, Centro Nacional de
Microbiologia, Instituto de Salud Carlos III,
Majadahonda, Madrid, 28220, Spain

Bloorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2006),
16(15), 4075-4079

CODEN: BNCLES: ISSN: 0960-894X

PUBLISHER: Elsevier B.V.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
AB Viral transcription has not been routinely targeted in the development of
new antiviral drugs. This crucial step of the viral cycle depends on the
concerted action of cellular and viral proteins such as NF-KB and
Tat. In the present study, stilbene-related heterocyclic compds.
including benzalphthalide, phthalazinone, imidazoindole and
pyrimidoisoindole derivs. are tested for their anti-HIV activity.
Original assays based on recombinant viruses were used to evaluate HIV
replication inhibition and stably transfected cell lines were used to
evaluate inhibition of Tat and NF-KB proteins. Some of the
stilbene-related heterocyclic compds. analyzed displayed anti-HIV
sectivity
through interference with NF-KB and Tat function. Moreover, compds.

activity
through interference with NF-kB and Tat function. Moreover, compds.
inhibiting both targets displayed a stronger activity on viral
replication.

IT 10001-31-7P 365222-04-4P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

(uses)
(anti-HIV activity of stilbene-related heterocyclic compds.)
10001-31-7 CAPLUS
1(2H)-Phthalezinone, 4-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 2 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
365222-04-4 CAPLUS
1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 25 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

FORMAT

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L3 ANSWER 3 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
145:300
Vasorelaxant activity of phthalazinones and related compounds

AUTHOR(S):
Del Olmo, Esther; Barboza, Bianca; Ybarra, M. Ines; Lopez-Perez, Jose Luis; Carron, Rosalia; Sevilla, M. Angeles; Boselli, Cinthia; San Feliciano, Arturo
Departamento de Quinica Farmaceutica, CISET, Facultad de Farmacia, Universidad de Salamanca, Salamanca, 37007, Spain

SOURCE:
Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2006), 16(10), 2786-2790
CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X
Elsevier B.V.
DOCUMENT TYPE:
Journal

Journal English

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: GI

I

Several series of dihydrostilbenamide, imidazo[2,1-a]isoindole, pyrimido[2,1-a]isoindole and phthalazinone derivs. were obtained and

their

vasorelaxant activity was measured on isolated rat aorta rings
pre-contracted with phenylephrine (10-5 M). Some phthalaxinones
attained,
practically, the total relaxation of the organ at micromolar concns.
the most potent compound I (EC50 = 0.43 µM) the affinities for αlA,
αlB and αlD adtenergic sub-receptors were determined
IT 10001-31-7P 365222-04-4P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)

(vasorelaxant activity of phthalazinones and related compds.)

(vasor) (vasorelaxant activity of phthalazinones and related compds.)
10001-31-7 CAPLUS
1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-{(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:16499 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:142019

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

144:142019
Phthalazinones 2: Optimisation and synthesis of novel potent inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase Cockcroft, Xiao-ling; Dillon, Krystyna J.; Dixon, Lesley; Drzewiecki, Jan; Kerrigan, Frank; Loh, AUTHOR (S):

Lesley: Drzewiecki, Jan: Kerzigna, Frank: Dixon,
Vincent

M.; Martin, Niall M. B.; Menear, Keith A.; Smith,
Graeme C. M.

CORPORATE SOURCE: KINDOS Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Cambridge, CB4 0WG, UK
SOURCE: Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. (2006), 16(4), 1040-1044

PUBLISHER: Elsevier B.V.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
AB We have previously described the discovery of
poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase-1

(PARP-1) inhibitors based on a phthalazinone scaffold. Subsequent
optimization of inhibitory activity, metabolic stability and
pharmacokinetic parameters has led to a novel series of meta-substituted
4-benzyl-ZM-phthalazin-1-one PARP-1 inhibitors which retain low nM
cellular activity and show good stability in vivo and efficacy in cell
based models.

IT 76311-149-59

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacological activity

76311-49-5P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); PRP
(Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(phthalazinones and optimization and synthesis of novel potent
inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase)
76311-49-5 CAPLUS
HH-1,4-Diazepine, I-[5-[43,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl)hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 763113-99-1P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SP
(Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study);
PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
(phthalazinones and optimization and synthesis of novel potent
inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase)
763113-99-1 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-

L3 ANSWER 3 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

365222-04-4 CAPLUS 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN Ļ3

763111-46-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-

(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-48-4 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]h exahydro- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-83-7 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-methyl-N-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued)

RN 763111-87-1 CAPLUS
CN Plperidine,
1-{3-{3,4-dhlydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}benzoyl}-4-{(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)carbonyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-89-3 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-[2-(2-thienyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-91-7 CAPLUS
CN Isoquinoline,
2-[[1-[-] (3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]4-piperidinyl]carbonyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

763111-94-0 CAPLUS
Piperidine, 1-(3-(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763111-99-5 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-04-5 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-cyclopentyl-1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763112-32-9 CAPLUS

1H-1,4-Diazepine,

3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]
4-[(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)sulfonyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-35-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[(2-chloro-6-methoxy-4-pyridinyl)carbonyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-36-6 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}h exahydro-4-{3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-86-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl}h
exahydro-4-methyl- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763114-00-7 CAPLUS Isoquinoline, 2-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763114-01-8 CAPLUS IH-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoy1hexahydro-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) 848136-22-1 CAPLUS 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobezzyl]-4-ethylhexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

848136-25-4 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]hexahydro-4-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

848136-26-5 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(5-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzoyl|hexahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-45-8 CAPLUS CN IH-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-ethylhexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-47-0 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phtheleziny1)methyl]benzoyl]h exahydro-4-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

848136-48-1 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-83-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]h
exahydro-4-[(3-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]sulfony1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 15 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

848136-84-5 CAPLUS
IH-1,4-Diazepine, 1-([1,1'-biphenyl)-4-ylsulfonyl)-4-[3-([3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-(SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

848136-90-3 CAPLUS
lH-1,4-Diazepine-1-carboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny])methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

853650-62-1 CAPLUS Benzamide, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

874116-43-5 CAPLUS
Benzamide, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-N-[2-dimethylamino)ethyl]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 874116-44-6 CAPLUS
CN Morpholine, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

874116-45-7 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1-[3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

874116-46-8 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-cyclohexyl-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

874116-47-9 CAPLUS http://diazepine.l-cyclohexyl-4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzoyl]hexahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

420846-72-6P 763114-26-7P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); TRU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (phthalazinones and optimization and synthesis of novel potent inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase)
420846-72-6 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-26-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluoro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763111-56-4P 874116-49-1P
RL: RCT (Reactant): SPN (Synthetic preparation): PREP (Preparation): RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(phthalazinones and optimization and synthesis of novel potent inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase)
763111-56-4 CAPLUS
1H-1, 4-Diazepine-1-carboxylic acid, 4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

874116-49-1 CAPLUS

1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carboxylic acid, 4-{5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny).methyl}-2-fluorobenzoyl}hexahydro-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 4 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR 12

FORMAT

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L3 ANSWER 5 OF 19	CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2	006 ACS on STN				
ACCESSION NUMBER:	2005:523263 CA					
DOCUMENT NUMBER:	143:53462					
TITLE:	DNA damage repair inhibitors for treatment of cancer					
INVENTOR (S):	Ashworth, Alan: Jackson, Stephen: Martin, Niall;					
	Smith, Graeme					
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):		ticals Limited, UK; The	Institute of			
Cancer Research						
SOURCE:						
	CODEN: PIXXD2					
DOCUMENT TYPE:		Patent				
LANGUAGE:		English				
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 4						
PATENT INFORMATION:						
PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE			
WO 2005053662	A1 20050616	WO 2004-GB5025	20041130			
W: AE, AG,	AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ,	BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY,	BZ, CA, CH,			
CN, CO,	CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK,	DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES,	FI, GB, GD,			
		IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP,				
		MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX,				
NO, NZ,	OM, PG, PH, PL, PT,	RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG,	SK, SL, SY,			
TJ, TM,	IN, TR, TT, TZ, UA,	UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU,	ZA, ZM, ZW			
		NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG,				
		TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, IE, IS, IT, LU, MC, NL,				
		CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,				
NE. SN.		CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,	GW, PLD, PLK,			
AU 2004294790		AU 2004-294790	20041130			
CA 2547077	AA 20050616	CA 2004-2547077	20041130			
EP 1684736	A1 20060802	EP 2004-798705	20041130			
		GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL,				
IE, SI,	LT, LV, FI, RO, MK,	CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE,	HU, PL, SK,			
HR, IS,						
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.	:	GB 2003-27844	A 20031201			
		US 2003-526244P	P 20031201			
		US 2003-326244P	P 20031201			
		WO 2004-GB5025	W 20041130			
		***************************************				
AB The present inve	ntion relates to th	e recognition that inhib	ition of the			
base excision repair pathway is selectively lethal in cells which are						
deficient in HR dependent DNA DSB repair. Methods and means relating to						
		deficient in HR dependen				
	ibitors which targe	t base excision repair o	components,			
such						
as PARP, is provided herein.						
	IT 763111-49-5, KU 0058948					
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)						
(Biological study); USES (Uses) (DNA damage repair inhibitors for treatment of cancer)						
RN 763111-49-5 CAPLUS						
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-						
fluorobenzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)						
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

ANSWER 5 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 6 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:331915 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:43842

Phthalazinones. Part 1: the design and synthesis of a novel series of potent inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase

AUTHOR(S): Loh, Vincent M.; Cockcroft, Xiao-Ling; Dillon, Krystyna J.; Dixon, Lesley; Drzewiecki, Jan;

Eversley,

Penny J.; Gomez, Sylvie; Hoare, Janet: Kerrigan, Frank; Matthews, Ian T. W.; Menear, Keith A.; Martin, Nalal M. B.; Newton, Roger F.; Paul, Jane; Smith, Graeme C. M.; Vile, Julia; Whittle, Alan J.

CORPORATE SOURCE: KuDOS Horsham Ltd, Horsham, West Sussex, RH13 5PX, UK Bloorganic 4 Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2005), 15(9), 2235-223.

PUBLISHER: Bloorganic 4 Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2005), 15(9), 2235-223.

PUBLISHER: Journal Language.

English COTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 143:43842

AB Screening of the Maybridge compound collection identified 4-arylphthalazinones as micromolar inhibitors of PARP-1 catalytic activity. Subsequent optimization of both inhibitory activity and metabolic stability led to a novel series of meta-substituted 4-benzyl-ZH-phthalazin-1-ones with low nanomolar, cellular activity as PARP-1 inhibitors and promising metabolic stability in vitro.

IT 420846-57-7P 623578-09-6P 623578-40-5P 623578-55-2P RL: RCT (Reactant): SPN (Synthetic preparation): PREP (Preparation): RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of phthalazinone derivs. using aminophenylmethyl phthalazinone as synthetic intermediate)

RN 420846-57-7 CAPLUS

623578-09-6 CAPLUS
1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3-amino-4-fluorophenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

623578-40-5 CAPLUS [12H]-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3-amino-4-chlorophenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 623578-55-2 CAPLUS CN 1{2H}-Phthalazinone, 4-{{3-amino-4-methoxyphenyl}methyl}- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 6 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

420847-64-9 CAPLUS Butanamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CR INDEX NAME)

420847-65-0 CAPLUS Propanamide, N-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1}pheny1}-(CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

420846-84-0 420846-86-2 420847-64-9
420847-65-0 420847-66-1 420847-70-7
853650-53-0 853650-54-1 853650-55-2
853650-56-3 853650-57-4 853650-58-5
853650-59-6 853650-60-9 853650-65-8
853650-59-6 853650-60-9 853650-62-8
818-PAC (Pharmacological activity); BIOL (Biological study)
(study of phthalazinone derivs. as inhibitors of poly(ADPriboselpolymerase and study of their structure-activity relationship)
420846-84-0 CAPLUS
Acctamide, N-[3-[43,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

420846-86-2 CAPLUS 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3-(acetyloxy)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 6 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

420847-66-1 CAPLUS
Propanamide, N-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

420847-70-7 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]phenyl]-N'-propyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/807,766

L3 ANSWER 6 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 853650-53-0 CAPLUS
CN cyclopropanecarboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 853650-54-1 CAPLUS
CN | H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 6 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 853650-55-2 CAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl)-6-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 853650-56-3 CAPLUS
CN 5-Thiazolecarboxamide, N-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-4-methyl-2-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 6 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 853650-57-4 CAPLUS CN [2,3'-Bithiophene]-5-carboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny]1methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 853650-58-5 CAPLUS
CN Acetamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-2,2,2-trifluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 6 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued

RN 853650-59-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-,
ethyl ester [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 853650-60-9 CAPLUS
CN Ethanesulfonamide,
N-[3-[4],4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE: PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

ANSWER 6 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

853650-62-1 CAPLUS Benzamide, 3-[13, 4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

p,

London, SW3 6JB, UK
CE: Nature (London, United Kingdom) (2005), 434(7035),
917-921
CODEN: NATUAS; ISSN: 0028-0836
ISHER: Nature Publishing Group
HENT TYPE: Journal
UAGE: English
BRCA1 and BRCA2 are important for DNA double-strand break repair by
homologous recombination, and mutations in these genes predispose to
breast and other cancers. Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase (PARP) is an
me enzyme
involved in base excision repair, a key pathway in the repair of DNA
single-strand breaks. The authors show here that BRCA1 or BRCA2
dysfunction unexpectedly and profoundly sensitizes cells to the
inhibition of PARP enzymic activity, resulting in chromosomal instability, cell arrest and subsequent apoptosis. This seems to be because the inhibition of PARP leads to the persistence of DNA lesions normally repaired by homologous recombination. These results illustrate how different momologous recombination. These results litustrate non differences of the composition of particular DNA repair pathways may allow the design of specific and less toxic therapies for cancer.

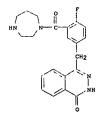
763111-45-3
(Biological study); USES (Uses) (Largeting DNA repair defect in BRCA mutant cells as therapeutic strategy)
763111-95-3
CATPULS
HH-1,4-Diszepine, 1-[5-[4,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 7 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:317509 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:54272
Targeting the DNA repair defect in BRCA mutant cells as a therapeutic strategy
AUTHOR(S): Farmer, Hannah: McCabe, Nuala; Lord, Christopher J.;
Tutt, Andrew N. J.; Johnson, Damian A.; Richardson, Tobias B.; Santarosa, Manuela; Dillon, Krystyna J.;
Hickson, Ian; Knights, Charlotte; Martin, Niall M.

Jackson, Stephen P.; Smith, Graeme C. M.; Ashworth,

Cancer Research UK Gene Function and Regulation

ANSWER 7 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



REFERENCE COUNT: THIS

FORMAT

THERE ARE 23 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
11TILE:
INVENTOR(S):

Preparation of phthalazinones as PARP inhibitors
Martin, Niall Morrison Barr; Smith, Graeme Cameron;
Jackson, Stephen Philip; Loh, Vincent M., Jr.;
Cockcroft, Xiao-Ling Fan: Matthews, Ian Timothy
Williams; Menear, Ketth Allan; Kerrigan, Frank;
Ashworth, Alan
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
SOURCE:
SOURCE:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
LANGUAGE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

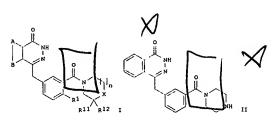
FAMILY ACC. NUM. CO DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: KIND APPLICATION NO. DATE DATE

US 2005059663 US 2006149059 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2004-876080 US 2005-318155 GB 2003-5681 20040624 20051223 A 20030312 20050317 US 2003-454995P P 20030314 US 2003-493399P P 20030806 US 2003-526244P P 20031201 US 2004-799154 A2 20040312

US 2004-876080

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 142:316849



The title compds. (I; A and B together represent (un)substituted fused aromatic ring; X = NRx or CRxRy; if X = NRx then n = 1 or 2 and if X = NRxCRXRy then n = 1; Rx = H, (un)substituted C1-20 alkyl, C5-20 aryl, C3-20

A3 20040624

(Continued)

Answer 8 of 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) heterocyclyl, amido, thioamido, ester, acyl, and sulfonyl groups: Ry = H, OH, NN2; or Rx and Ry may together form a spiro(C3-7)cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl group; R11 and R12 are both H, or when X = CRXRy, R11, R12, Rx and Ry, together with the carbon atoms to which they are attached, may form (un) substituted fused arom. ring; R1 = H, halo), were prepd. Thus, reacting 3: (4-oxo-3, 4-dihydrophthalazin-1-ylmethyl)benzoic acid (prepn. given) with tert-Bu 1-piperazinecarboxylate afforded 77% II which had

of < 0.02 µM against PARP. All compds. I tested had a IC50 of < 0.1 µM in the PARP assay. The pharmaceutical compn. comprising the compd. I is claimed. 763111-46-2P 763111-49-5P RE: PAC (Pharmacological activity): RCT (Reactant): SPN (Synthetic preparation): THU (Therapeutic use): BIOL (Biological study): PREP (Preparation): RACT (Reactant or reagent): USES (Uses) (preparation of phthalazinones as PARP inhibitors for use in the tuent

(preparation of phthalazinones as PARP inhibitors for use in the treatment
of cancer which is deficient in HR dependent DNA DSB repair pathway)
RN 763111-46-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperarine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl](9C1)

(CA INDEX NAME)

763111-47-3 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763111-48-4 CAPLUS
1H-1, 4-Diazepine,
-[(3,4-dihydco-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-49-5 CAPLUS
1H-1, 4-Diazepine, 1-{5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}-2-fluorobenzoylhexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
163112-89-6P 763112-90-9P 763112-91-0P
163112-92-1P 763112-95-5P 763112-97-6P
163112-95-4P 763112-95-5P 763112-97-6P
163113-95-4P 763112-99-8P 763113-09-4P
163113-21-5P 763113-20-8P 763113-21-9P
163113-22-0P 763113-22-1P 763113-21-9P
163113-22-97 763113-26-4P 763113-21-P
163113-32-P 763113-33-9P 763113-31-1P
163113-32-P 763113-33-1P 763113-31-1P
163113-31-P 763113-33-1P 763113-31-1P
163113-31-P 763113-31-59-1P 763113-31-1P
163113-31-P 763113-31-59-1P 763113-31-1P
163113-31-P 763113-31-59-1P 763113-79-1P
163113-80-0P 763113-81-1P 763113-82-2P
163113-83-9P 763113-81-1P 763113-89-8P
163113-89-9P 763113-99-1P 763113-91-3P
163113-93-P 763113-99-1P 763113-91-3P
163113-93-P 763113-99-1P 763113-91-3P
163113-93-P 763113-91-1P 763113-91-3P
163113-93-P 763113-91-1P 763114-07-3P
163114-01-9P 763114-05-2P 763114-03-0P
163114-01-9P 763114-10-9P 763114-03-0P
163114-10-9P 763114-13-9P 763114-12-1P
163114-10-9P 763113-59-1P 848135-60-4P
1848135-50-9P 848133-56-1P 848135-60-4P
1848135-90-0P 848133-90-0P
1848135-90-0P 848135-90-0P 848135-90-0P
1848135-90-0P 848135-91-8P 848135-90-0P
1848135-91-4P 848135-91-20-9P 848135-91-20-4P
1848135-91-4P 848135-91-20-9P 848135-91-20-4P
1848135-91-4P 848135-91-20-9P 848135-91-20-4P
1848135-91-4P 848135-91-20-9P 848135-91-4P
1848135-91-4P 848135-91-20-9P 848135-91-20-4P
1848135-91-0P 848135-91-20-9P 848135-91-20-4P
1848136-91-8P 848135-91-20-9P 848135-91-20-4P
1848136-91-8P 848136-01-20-3P 848136-01-20-3P
1848136-91-8P 848135-91-20-9P 848136-91-20-3P
1848136-91-8P 848135-91-20-9P 848136-91-20-3P
1848136-91-8P 848135-91-20-9P 848136-91-20-3P
1848136-91-8P 848136-01-20-3P 848136-01-20-3P
1848136-91-8P 84

RN 763111-51-9 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-(13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]h exahydro-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-52-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-{(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)methyl}-4-{3-{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}hexahydro- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-53-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-{3-{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}h
exahydro-4-{5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-54-2 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-[43,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h exahydro-4-(5-propyl-2-pyrimidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763111-55-3 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-(3-cyano-2-pyridinyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-56-4 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carboxylic acid, 4-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}hexahydro-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763111-57-5 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-ethanol, 4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}hexahydro-{9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-58-6 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-4-{5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-59-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(3-cyano-2-pyridiny1)-4-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1)benzoy1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-60-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-61-1 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)-4-(4-nitrobenzoyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-67-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(4-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-68-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperidine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(4-fluorobenzoyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-69-9 CAPLUS
CN Piperidine, 4-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-70-2 CAPLUS
CN Spiro[piperidine-4,1'-{IH}pyrido[3,4-b]indole],
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl]-2',3',4',9'-tetrahydro- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-71-3 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinol, 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-72-4 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-4-[2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-73-5 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763111-74-6 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-y1)carbonyl)-4-(3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-75-7 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(5-chloro-1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-4-pyridazinyl)-4-[3[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763111-76-8 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-4-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-77-9 CAPLUS
3-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 5-{[[4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-1-piperazinyl]acetyl]amino}-, methyl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-78-0 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-[4],4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h exahydro-4-(3-nitro-2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-79-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}h
exahydro-4-{2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-80-4 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]h exahydro-4-(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-81-5 CAPLUS
1,3-Dioxolo[4,5-g]isoquinoline, 6-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763111-82-6 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-N,N-bis(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

763111-83-7 CAPLUS
4-Fiperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-methyl-N-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-85-9 CAPLUS
CN Piperidine,
1-{[1-3-(13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4piperidinyl}carbonyl]-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-89-3 CAPLUS
4-Plperidinecarboxamide, 1-{3-{{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}benzoyl}-N-{2-{2-thienyl}ethyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-91-7 CAPLUS
CN Isoquinoline,
2-[[1-[3-[-3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]4-piperidinyl]carbonyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy- (9CI) (CA TNDEX NAME)

RN 763111-92-8 CAPLUS CN Isoquinoline, 2-{[1-[3-(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazıny1)methy1]benzoy1]-4-piperidiny1]carbony1}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763111-93-9 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)cyclohexyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

763111-94-0 CAPLUS
Piperidine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-95-1 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-{(1S)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]-1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN (Continued)

763111-98-4 CAPLUS 4-Fiperidinecarboxamide, N-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-99-5 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]-N-(2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763111-96-2 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(2-thienylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-97-3 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(4-methylcyclohexyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-00-1 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide,
N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl|benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-01-2 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-{3-{{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1}methyl]benzoyl}-N-{2-methylcyclohexyl}- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-02-3 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny)|methyl|benzoyl|-N,N-di-2-propenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-03-4 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-N-(1-ethynylcyclohexyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-04-5 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-cyclopentyl-1-[3-(43,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyll- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-05-6 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-(3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-N-[(2S)-2-phenylpropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued),

RN 763112-06-7 CAPLUS
CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2-[[[1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny])methyl]benzoyl]-4-piperidinyl]carbonyl]amino]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-07-8 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl]-N-{1-(phenylmethyl}-4-piperidinyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-08-9 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)|methyl|benzoyl]-N-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl|methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-09-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-[[1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-10-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-4-[[1-{3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-11-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperarine,
1-{[1-3-[(3,4-dih)qdro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoy1]-4piperidinyl]carbonyl]-4-(2-methylphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued)

RN 763112-12-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[[1-[3-([3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4piperidinyl]carbonyl]-4-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-13-6 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-[[1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 763112-14-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine.
1-[[1-[3-[4,4-dthydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4piperidinyl]carbonyl]-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-15-8 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-[{1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl]-4-piperidinyl]carbonyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-16-9 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
[-[{-[-]-[-]-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4piperidinyl]carbonyl]-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-17-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[[1-[3-[4], 4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyi)methyi]benzoyi]-4piperidinyl]carbonyl]-4-(2-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-18-1 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
4-{[[-1,3-(1,3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]-4piperidiny1]carbony1]-2-methy1-1-(3-methy1pheny1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-19-2 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[{1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-piperidinyl]carbonyl}-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-20-5 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-cyclohexyl-4-{[1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-4-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-21-6 CAPLUS Morpholine, 4-[1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]-4-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763112-22-7 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl|benzoy1]-4((phenylmethyl)sulfonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-23-8 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4(ethylsulfonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 763112-24-9 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-4-[[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-25-0 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[(2-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-26-1 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[(5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-27-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4[(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-29-4 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoy1]-4((3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazoly1)sulfony1]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-31-8 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(butylsulfonyl)-4-(3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-32-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazıny1)methyl]benzoyl]4-((3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)sulfonyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-34-1 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-(butylaulfonyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl|benzoyl|hexahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-35-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-{{1,1'-biphenyl}-4-ylcarbonyl}-4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-37-4 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(2-chloro-4-fluorobenzoyl)-4-{3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-39-6 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-{(acetyloxy)acetyl}-4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-40-9 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[2-{acetyloxy}-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl}-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-42-1 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-([3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoy1]-4-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoy1]- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-43-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[(acetyloxy)phenylacetyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaznyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-44-3 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinepropanoic acid, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-45-4 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4[(2,5-dimethyl-3-furanyl)carbonyl]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 763112-46-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]-4-{(5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl)carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-47-6 CAPLUS
Piperazine,
-{(3,4-di)ydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1}methy1}benzoy1}-4-{(6fluoro-4H-1,3-benzodioxin-8-y1)carbony1}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-48-7 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-{2,1,3-benzothiadiazol-5-ylcarbonyl}-4-{3-{4,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl|benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-49-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)carbonyl]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-50-1 CAPLUS Piperazine, 1-[2-{(benzoyloxy)methyl]benzoyl)-4-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CT) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-51-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-([3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]-4-(1-oxoproyl)1-(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-52-3 CAPLUS
CN Paperazine,
1-[3-[43,4-dihydro-4-exo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-4-[(3-nitrophenyl)acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-53-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-(3-(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]-4-[(4-phenylbicyclo[1.1.1]pent-2-yl)carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763112-54-5 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[[1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-methyl-1H-1,2,3triazol-4-yl]carbonyl]-4-[3-{[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-55-6 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[(1-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl]Carbonyl)-4[3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 763112-56-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine.
1-{3-{(3.4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-4-{{1-(4-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl}carbonyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-57-8 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[3-(43,4-dhydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(1H-indo-1-ylacetyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-58-9 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(5-isoxazolylloarbonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-59-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-(2-benzothiazolylthio)-1-oxopropyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-60-3 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-Discyclo(4.2.0)ccta-1,3,5-trien-7-ylcarbonyl)-4-(3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763112-62-5 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylcarbonyl)-4-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-63-6 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1}benzoy1}-4-{(2,4,6-trimethylpheny1)acety1}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-64-7 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1}methy1]benzoy1]-4-[3-(3-methoxypheny1)-1-oxopropy1]- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-65-8 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(1-oxo-3-phenylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-66-9 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(2-thienylacetyl)- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-67-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)acetyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-68-1 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]-4-(2-methy1-1-oxohepty1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 763112-69-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-{3-{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}benzoyl}-4-{(4-ethoxyphenyl)acetyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-70-5 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-{[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylacetyl}-4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-71-6 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine.
1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl]-4-{(3-fluorophenyl)acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-72-7 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[(4-chlorophenyl)acetyl]-4-[3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-73-8 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylacetyl)-4-[3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-74-9 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(3-thienylacetyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued) ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763112-75-0 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-76-1 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)acetyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-77-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-78-3 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-{(4-butoxyphenyl)acetyl}-4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-79-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-4-[(3-phenoxyphenyl)acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-80-7 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3-4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-4(phenylacetyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-81-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
-[4-(3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepin-7-yl)-1,4-dioxobutyl]-4[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-82-9 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-{3-{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1}methy1}benzoy1}-4-{{5-methy1-2-pheny1-4-oxazoly1}acety1}- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-83-0 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[(5-chloro-3-methylbenzo[b]thien-2-yl)acetyl]-4-[3-((3,4-dinydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-84-1 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]-4[(35)-1-oxo-3-pheny1buty1]- [9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763112-85-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl}benzoy1}-4[(4,5-dimethoxy-2-nitropheny1)acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-86-3 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[3-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-87-4 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]-4-[3-(3-fluorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-88-5 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]-4-[3-(3-methy1pheny1)-1-oxopropy1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-89-6 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[(2-phenoxyphenyl)acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-90-9 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[(4-phenoxyphenyl)acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued)

763112-91-0 CAPLUS Piperazine, 1-[3-(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(3-fluorobenzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-92-1 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)-4-[[1methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763112-93-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-4[(1,3-dimethyl-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]carbonyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-94-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[[5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]carbonyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER B OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-95-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
[-[3-{[3-4-d-inyd-o-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]-4-[(1-methy1-3-pheny1-1H-thieno[2,3-c]pyrazo1-5-y1)carbony1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-96-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[[1-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-thiazolyl]-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpytazol-4-yl]carbonyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-97-6 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[[2-phenyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-5-thiazolyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-98-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-{[3,4-dhhydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-{[4-methyl-2-{2-thienyl}-5-thiazolyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-99-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1]methyl]benzoyl]-4-[(4-methyl-2-phenyl-5-thiazolyl)carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-00-4 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl)-4-(3-(2-methylphenyl)-1-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763113-01-5 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-benzoyl-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-20-8 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl)-4-(1-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763113-21-9 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-{5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}-2fluorobenzoyl}-4-{(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)carbonyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

763113-22-0 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)-4-[5-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalezinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-23-1 CAPLUS
CN Morpholine, 4-[[4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]-1-piperazinyl|carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-24-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-{5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]-4-[3-(4-morpholinyl)-1-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-25-3 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-{5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1}-2fluorobenzoy1}-4-{3-(hexahydro-1H-1,4-diazepin-1-y1)-1-oxopropy1}- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-26-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1}-2fluorobenzoy1}-4-[3-(4-methy1-1-piperaziny1)-1-oxopropy1]- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued

RN 763113-27-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, l-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoy1)-4-(4-piperidiny1carbony1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-29-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dih)qdro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-[(4-phenylbicyclo[1.1.1]pent-2-yl)carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-30-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-(1-oxo-3-phenylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-31-1 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-[4],4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]h exahydro-4-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-pentenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-32-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-[4-(methylthio)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-33-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[43,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1]methy1]benzoy1]h
exahydro-4-(5-isoxazolylcarbony1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-34-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-(2-methyl-1-oxoheptyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-37-7 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoyl]-4-[(dimethylamino)acety1]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763113-38-8 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}-2-fluorobenzoyl]hexahydro-4-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-73-1 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(2-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763113-74-2 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(2-phenylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-75-3 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarbothloamide, N-butyl-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-76-4 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-2-propenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-77-5 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]-N-(pentafluoropheny1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-80-0 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarbothioamide,
N-(3-acetylphenyl)-4-(3-(13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-81-1 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]-N-[4-(dimethy1amino)pheny1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-78-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
4-[[[4-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]1-piperazinyl]thioxomethyl]amino]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-79-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-{[[4-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]1-piperazinyl]thioxomethyl]amino]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763113-82-2 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-83-3 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1}benzoy1}-N-pheny1- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-84-4 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-85-5 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny]]methyl]benzoyl]-N-[2-fluorophenyl]- (9CI INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-86-6 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]h exahydro-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-87-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[2-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued

RN 763113-88-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl]-4-(2-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-89-9 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued

RN 763113-90-2 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-(3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl)-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-91-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-cyclohexyl-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-92-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(3-methylphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-93-5 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazineacetamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-94-6 CAPLUS
CN Piperarine, 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-[3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-95-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued

RN 763113-96-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-97-9 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxaldehyde, 4-{3-{{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-98-0 CAPLUS
CN 1,4'-Bipiperidine, 1'-{3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-99-1 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-00-7 CAPLUS
CN Isoquinoline, 2-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-01-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl)hexahydro-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763114-02-9 CAPLUS
CM | H-1,4-Diazepine-1-ethanol, 4-(5-({3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl|methyl|-2-fluorobenzoyl|hexahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-03-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluoroberzy1]-4-(3-methoxypheny1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763114-04-1 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecatboxylic acid, 4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzoyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI)
(CA

RN 763114-05-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1}-2-fluorobenzoyl]-4-(2-methoxyethy1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763114-06-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoy1]-4-methy1- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-07-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl]-4-(3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-08-5 CAPLUS
CN Morpholine, 4-[14-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoyl]-1-piperaziny1]acety1)- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-09-6 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinethanol, 4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]- (GA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763114-10-9 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazineethanamine,
4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-d-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}-2fluorobenzoyl]-N,N-dimethyl- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-11-0 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763114-12-1 CAPLUS
CN Isoquinoline, 2-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-13-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(2-methylpropyl)- (QA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763114-14-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-butyl-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-15-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-16-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-[3], 4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-{(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-17-6 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-[4],4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[H-indol-3-ylmethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763114-18-7 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)-2fluorobenzoyl)-4-(4-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

(Continued)

763114-19-8 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]-4-(2-thiazolylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-20-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]h
exahydro-4-(1-methylethy1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763114-21-2 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2-fluorobenzoy1]hexahydro-4-(1-methylethy1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848135-58-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
4-{[[4-[3-[(3,4-din)ydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]l-puperazinyl)thioxomethyl]amino]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848135-59-1 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-{[1-|3-|(3,4-dinydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoy1}-4piperidinyl}carbonyl}-4-(2,3-dimethylphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848135-60-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[[1-[3-[4], 4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]-4piperidiny1]carbony1]-4-(4-fluoropheny1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

848135-65-9 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]-4-(2-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

848135-67-1 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl]-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848135-68-2 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-cyclohexyl-4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

848135-70-6 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2-fluorobenzoy1]-4-[2-pyrimidiny1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

848135-71-7 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzyl]-4-(3-methylphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

848135-73-9 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-{5-{43,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}-2-fluorobenzoyl]-4-{3,4-dimethylphenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

848135-74-0 CAPLUS
1-Piperazineacetamide, 4-{5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1}-2-fluorobenzoy1}-N-{1-methylethy1}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

848135-76-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl]-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- (9CI) (GA INDEX NAME)

RN 848135-78-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl]-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848135-80-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-4-(5-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848135-82-0 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoy1]-4-(2-methoxypheny1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848135-84-2 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxaldehyde, 4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848135-86-4 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848135-88-6 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(5-(13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1)-2fluorobenzoy1)-4-pheny1- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER B OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848135-90-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl]-4-(4-fluorophenyl)- (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848135-94-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2-fluorobenzoy1]-4-(2,4-dimethy1pheny1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848135-98-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzyl]-2-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-03-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(2-methylbutyl)- (961) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-05-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-4-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-07-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-pentyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-09-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-(13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]-4-proyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-11-8 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinylmethyl)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-13-0 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[4],4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]-4-{2,2dimethylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-15-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

848136-17-4 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-([3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(3-methylbutyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-20-9 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-butyl-4-{5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}-2-fluorobenzoyl)hexahydro-{9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN (Continued)

848136-21-0 CAPLUS NH-1,4-Diazpine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2-fluorobenzoy1|hexahydro-4-(2-methylbuty1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

848136-22-1 CAPLUS 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobengyl]-4-ethylhexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

848136-23-2 CAPLUS HH-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]-4-(2-ethylbutyl)hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

848136-24-3 CAPLUS |H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthslaziny1)methy1]-2-|Tuorobenzoy1|hexahydro-4-penty1- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

848136-25-4P 848136-26-5P 848136-27-6P 848136-22-P 848136-30-1P 848136-31-2P 848136-32-3P 848136-30-1P 848136-31-2P 848136-32-3P 848136-33-4P 848136-31-3P 848136-32-3P 848136-37-P 848136-32-9P 848136-37-0P 848136-31-3P 848136-31-8P 848136-32-5P 848136-31-6P 848136-41-P 848136-42-5P 848136-41-P 848136-42-5P 848136-42-P 848136-42-P 848136-42-P 848136-42-P 848136-50-5P 848136-51-6P 848136-52-P 848136-50-5P 848136-51-6P 848136-52-P 848136-55-1P 848136-67-1P 848136-74-3P 848136-74-3P 848136-74-1P 848136-91-74-1P 848136-91-74-1P 848136-91-74-1P 848136-91-74-1P 848136-91-74-1P 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848136-91-91 848137-91-91-91 848137-91-91-91 848137-91-91-91 848137-91-91-91 848137-91-91-91 848137-91-9 (Uses)
(preparation of phthalazinones as PARP inhibitors for use in the treatment
of cancer which is deficient in HR dependent DNA DSB repair pathway)
RN 848136-25-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl]hexahydro-4-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-26-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzoyl)hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-27-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-{5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}-2-fluorobenzoyl}-4-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-28-7 CAPLUS

(N 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-29-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoyl]hexahydro-4-(3-methylbuty1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-30-1 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-buty1-4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoy1]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-31-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-{5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1}-2-fiuorobenzoy1)-4-{2-methy1buty1}- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-32-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl)-4-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-33-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-{5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1}-2-fluorobenzoy1}-4-{2-ethylbuty1}- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-34-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperarine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalariny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoyl)-4-penty1- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-35-6 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}-2-fluorobenzoyl]-4-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-36-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinylmethyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-37-8 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoy1]-4-[(2,2-dimethy1propy1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-38-9 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-39-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]-4-(3-methylbutyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-40-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2-fluorobenzoyl]-4-(1-methylethy1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-41-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-acety1-4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoy1]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-42-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-{5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl}-2-fluorobenzoy1)-4-{5-isoxazolylcarbony1}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-43-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-buty1-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthelazinyi)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 848136-44-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]h
exahydro-4-(2-methylbuty1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-45-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-d-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]4-ethylhexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-46-9 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-{3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl}benzoyl}-4-(2-ethylbutyl)hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-47-0 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoyl]h exahydro-4-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-48-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-49-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[4],4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazınyl)methyl]benzoyl]4-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-50-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-51-6 CAPLUS CN 1H-1.4-Diazepine, 1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]h exahydro-4-(3-methy1buty1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-52-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1}4-(3-furanylmethy1)hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-53-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[3],4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}h
exahydro-4-[3-(methylthio)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued

RN 848136-54-9 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydxo-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1|benzoy1|h exahydro-4-(3-thienylmethy1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-55-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}h
exahydro-4-{1H-pyrrol-2-ylmethyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-56-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[6,8-dichloro-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-3-yl)methyl]-4-[3[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-57-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxo-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-58-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[4],4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1}benzoy1]h
exahydro-4-[[4-(methylthio)pheny1]methy1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-59-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-[2-(phenylmethoxy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-60-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}h
exahydro-4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

848136-61-8 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-(2-benzofuranylmethyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl)hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-62-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl|h
exahydro-4-[2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-63-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
4-[4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}h
exahydro-1H-1,4-diazepin-1-yl]methyl}-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 848136-64-1 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-{3-{13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1}methy1}benzoy1]-4-{2-furanylmethy1}hexahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

848136-65-2 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[(4-cyanophenyl)methyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-66-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[3,4-d-idyhdro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1}4-[3,7-dimethy1-6-octeny1)hexahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-67-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-e-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]h
exahydro-4-[(4-phenoxypheny1)methy1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 848136-70-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1|benzoy1|h
exahydro-4-{(5-methy1-2-thieny1)methy1}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-71-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-72-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl}h
exahydro-4-{(5-methoxy-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-73-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diszepine,
1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-[(2-methoxy-1-naphthalenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-74-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-{3-{(3,4-dih)qdro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}h
exahydro-4-{{4-methoxy-3-{phenylmethoxy}phenyl}methyl}- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-75-4 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h exahydro-4-(1H-indol-3-ylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-78-7 CAPLUS .
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]4-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-79-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-{3-{13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalezinyl}methyl}benzoyl}4-{(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl}hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-76-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
[13-{(3,4-dh)dyco-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-[{3-methoxy-4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl}methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-77-6 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h exahydro-4-(2-thiazolylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-80-1 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-D1azepine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dh)kyd-o4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]h exahydro-4-(2-thienylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-81-2 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-[4],4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalezinyl]methyl]benzoyl]h exahydro-4-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-82-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-{3-{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}benzoyl}4-[(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)methyl}hexahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-83-4 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]h exahydro-4-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

848136-84-5 CAPLUS IN-1,4-Diazepine, 1-([1,1'-biphenyl)-4-ylsulfonyl)-4-[3-([3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl)hexahydro-(SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-85-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[(1,2-dihydro-6-methoxy-2-oxo-4-pyridinyl)carbonyl]-4[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl)hexahydro- (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 848136-86-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-[3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

848136-87-8 CAPLUS lH-1,4-Diazepine-1-acetonitrile, 4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1}benzoy1}hexahydro- $\alpha$ -oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 848136-88-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl|benzoyl|h
exahydro-4-[(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl|acetyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-89-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-qlacetyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxol-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-90-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carboxamide, 4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthelazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-91-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl](9CI)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-94-7 CAPLUS CN Benzoic acid, 4-{{[4-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-

phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-1H-1,4-diazepin-1-yl]carbonyl]amino), butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-95-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl}hexahydro-N-(3-methylphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-92-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-93-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-N-(4-ethoxyphenyl)hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848136-96-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carbothioamide, 4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl]-N-(3-fluorophenyl)hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX

RN 848136-97-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[[[4-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny]]methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-1H-1,4-diazepin-1-yl]thioxomethyl]amino]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued

RN 848136-98-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Dlazepine-1-carbothioamide,
N-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-{3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848136-99-2 CAPLUS

Senzoic acid, 2-[[[4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-1H-1, 4-diazepin-1-yl]thioxomethyl]amino]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 848137-00-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carbothioamide,
N-(3-acetylphenyl)-4-4-3-[(3,4-dihydro-4oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848137-01-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny])methyl]benzoyl]-N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848137-03-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}hexahydro-N-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848137-04-2 CAPLUS

Benzolc acid, 3-[f[4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-1H-1,4-diazepin-1-yl]thioxomethyl]mino]-, methyl ester (9Ct) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 848137-05-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848137-06-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny]]nethyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-1H-1,4-diazepin-1-yl]thioxomethyl]amino]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

848137-07-5 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carbothioamide, 4-[3-[43,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-N-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-

RN 848137-08-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(2-fluorophenyl)hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

848137-09-7 CAPLUS

1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-N-(2-methoxypheny1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 848137-10-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}hexahydro-N-(4-methylphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
MANDAL NAME)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) L3

848137-11-1 CAPLUS

1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny]]methy]]benzoyl]hexahydro-N-[2-methy]pheny])- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-62-2 763111-63-3 763111-64-4 763111-65-5 763111-66-6 RL: RCT (Reactant): RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of phthalazinones as PARP inhibitors for use in the tment
of cancer which is deficient in HR dependent DNA DSB repair pathway)
763111-62-2 CAPUUS
Piperazine, 1-(3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]-4-(5(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyrimidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 763111-63-3 CAPLUS CN Piperidine, 4-[3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]-1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-64-4 CAPLUS
Piperidine, 1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-4-(4-methoxybenzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763111-65-5 CAPLUS
Piperidine, 4-benzoyl-1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-66-6 CAPLUS
Piperidine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl]-4-[4-methylbenzoyl]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

IT 420846-72-6P 763114-26-7P 763114-27-8P
763114-28-9P 763114-29-0P
RL: RCT (Reactant): SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or teagent)
(preparation of phthalazinones as PARP inhibitors for use in the treatment
of cancer which is deficient in HR dependent DNA DSB repair pathway)
RN 420846-72-6 CAPUUS
CN Benzoic acid, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763114-26-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazınyl)methyl}-2-fluoro-(CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763114-27-8 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763114-28-9 CAPLUS /OJINT-Z0-9 CAPRIOS
4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) ANSWER 8 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763114-29-0 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
1171E:
INVENTOR(S):
Service of the property of the proper

Jr.;

Cockcroft, Xiao-Ling Fan; Matthews, Ian Timothy Williams; Menear, Keith Allan; Kerrigan, Frank; Ashworth, Alan Kudos Pharmaceuticals Limited, UK; Maybridge Limited PCT Int. Appl., 102 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

	PAT	PENT	NO.			KIN	)	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION	NO.		D	ATE		
	WO WO	WO 2004080976 WO 2004080976				Al Cl		20040923		APPLICATION NO. WO 2004-GB1059						20040312			
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	
												EC,							
												JP,							
												MK,							
												sc,							
												۷c,							
		RW:										52,							
												BG,							
												MC,							
					BF,	ΒJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	
			TD,	TG															
	AU 2004220321 CA 2517629 GB 2415430 GB 2415430 BR 2004008284 EP 1633724				A1		2004	- 1	AU 2004-220321				20040312						
					AA 200409			0923	CA 2004-2517629				20040312						
					A1		20051228		GB 2005-20754						20040312				
	ĢΒ	2415	430			B2		2006	0712										
	BR	2004008284				A		20060307			BR 2	2004-8284			20040312				
	ΕP	1633	724			A1		2006	0315		EP 2	004-	7200	68		2	0040	312	
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	
			ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	CY,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	PL,	sĸ			
	CN	1788	000			A		2006	0614	-	CN 2	004-	8001	2878		2	0040	312	
	JР	2006	5198	27		Т2		2006	0831		JP 2	006-	5059	55		2	0040	312	
	ИО	2005	0046	25		A		2005	1111		NO 2	005-	4625			2	0051	007	
PRIOR	IT	APP	LN.	INFO	.:						GB 2	003-	5681		,	A 2	0030	312	
										1	US 2	003-	4549	95P	1	P 2	0030	314	
										1	US 2	003-	4933	99P	1	P 2	0030	806	
										1	US 2	003-	5262	44P		P 2	0031	201	
										,	WO 2	004-	GB10	59	ı	A 2	0040	312	

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 141:296034

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

The title compds. (I; A and B together represent (un)substituted fused aromatic ring; X = NRx or CRxRy; if X= NRx then n=1 or 2 and if X =

aromatic ring; X = NRK or CRARY, 11 A - NNU SHAPP.

CRXRY

then n = 1; RX = H, (un) substituted C1-20 alkyl, C5-20 aryl, C3-20 heterocyclyl, amido, thioamido, ester, acyl, and sulfonyl groups; Ry = H, OH, NH2; or Rx and Ry may together form a spiro(C3-7)cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl group; Rl1 and Rl2 are both H, or when X = CRXRY, Rl1, Rl2, Rx and Ry, together with the carbon atoms to which they are attached, may form (un)substituted fused aromatic ring; Rl = H, halo], were prepared Thus.

reacting 3-(4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-ylmethyl)benzoic acid (preparation

given) with tert-Bu 1-piperazinecarboxylate afforded 77% II which had 1050

of < 0.02  $\mu M$  against PARP. All compds. I tested had a IC50 of < 0.1  $\mu M$  in the PARP assay. The pharmaceutical composition comprising the

LM in the PARP assay. The pharmaceutical composition comprising the bound
I is claimed.
763111-46-2P 763111-47-3P 763111-48-4P
763111-49-5P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); TRV (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (preparation of phthalazinones as PARP inhibitors)
763111-46-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]-

(CA INDEX NAME)

X

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763111-47-3 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoyl]- [9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-48-4 CAFLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-[4],4-dishydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h exahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763111-49-5 CAPLUS 1M-1, 4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzoyl]hexahydro- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

0
763111-50-8P 763111-51-9P 763111-52-0P
763111-53-1P 763111-51-9P 763111-55-8P
763111-55-4P 763111-57-5P 763111-55-8-6P
763111-55-9P 763111-60-0P 763111-61-8P
763111-62-2P 763111-63-3P 763111-64-4P
763111-65-5P 763111-63-3P 763111-64-4P
763111-68-8P 763111-63-9P 763111-70-7P
763111-71-3P 763111-72-4P 763111-73-5P
763111-71-9P 763111-75-7P 763111-73-5P
763111-73-9P 763111-78-0P 763111-79-1P
763111-83-7P 763111-81-5P 763111-82-6P
763111-83-7P 763111-91-7P 763111-82-6P
763111-93-9P 763111-91-7P 763111-92-1P
763111-93-9P 763111-94-0P 763111-95-1P
763111-93-9P 763112-00-1P 763112-01-5P
763112-02-3P 763112-00-1P 763112-01-8P
763112-03-9P 763112-00-0P 763112-01-8P
763112-08-9P 763112-00-0P 763112-01-8P
763112-08-9P 763112-00-0P 763112-01-8P

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN 763112-11-4P 763112-12-5P 763112-13-6P 163112-11-0P 763112-15-8P 763112-13-6P 163112-11-0P 763112-13-8P 763112-19-2P 163112-20-5P 763112-21-6P 763112-21-P 763112-22-P 763112-23-8P 763112-24-9P 763112-23-P 763112-23-P 763112-24-P 763112-24-P 763112-24-P 763112-25-P 763112-25-P 763112-25-P 763112-25-P 763112-25-P 763112-25-P 763112-25-P 763112-35-2P 763112-35-2P 763112-35-2P 763112-35-2P 763112-35-2P 763112-45-SP 763112-46-5P 763112-46-5P 763112-47-SP 763112-35-SP 763112-54-5P 763112-54-5P 763112-55-SP 763112-55-P 763112-54-5P 763112-55-SP 763112-55-P 763112-55-P 763112-56-P 763112-56-P 763112-56-P 763112-66-P 763112-66-P 763112-67-P 763112-76-P 763112-98-P 763113-98-P 763113-98-P 763113-98-P 763113-99-P 763113-98-P 76 (Continued)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-53-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-d-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl|benzoyl|h
exahydro-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]- (9CI)

RN 763111-54-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-(5-propyl-2-pyrimidinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN 763113-83-3P 763113-84-4P 763113-85-5P 763113-86-6P 763113-81313-88-8P 763113-89-9P 763113-99-2P 763113-91-3P 763113-94-6P (Continued) 763113-93-49 (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (Uses)
(prepn. of phthalazinones as PARP inhibitors)
RN 763111-50-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-(6-chloro-2-benzothiazoly1)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-51-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl|methyl|benzoyl|h
exahydro-4-{3-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-52-0 CAPLUS

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

1

763111-55-3 CAPLUS
1H-1, 4-Diazepine, 1-(3-cyano-2-pyridiny1)-4-(3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1)benzoy1]hexahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-56-4 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-carboxylic acid, 4-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI)

INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-57-5 CAPLUS '
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine-1-ethanol, 4-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-58-6 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-59-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(5-cyano-2-pyridinyl)-4-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-60-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-61-1 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl)-4-(4-nitrobenzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-62-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-4-{5-(phenylmethoxyl-2-pyrimidinyl]- 19C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-63-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperidine,
4-[3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl]-1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-64-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperidine, 1-{3-{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}benzoyl}-4-(4-methoxybenzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO CH2

CH2

NH

RN 763111-65-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperidine, 4-benzoyl-1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalezinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ph-c CH2

RN 763111-66-6 CAPLUS
CN Piperidine, 1-[3-[{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl]benzoyl]-4-{4-methylbenzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-67-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-{3-{{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}benzoyl}-4-(4-fiuorophenyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

F CH2

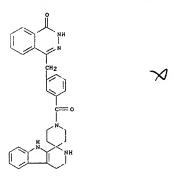
RN 763111-68-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperidine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(4-fluorobenzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

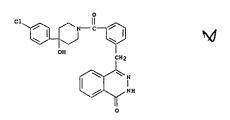
RN 763111-69-9 CAPLUS
CN Piperidine, 4-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-70-2 CAPLUS
CN spiro[piperidine-4,1'-[1H]pyrido[3,4-b]indole],
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydor-4-cxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-2',3',4',9'-tetrahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued



RN 763111-71-3 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinol, 4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 763111-72-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-[4,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-4-[2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-73-5 CAPLUS
CN piperazine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl}benzoy1}-4-{3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazo1-5-y1}- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-74-6 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-y1)carbonyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-75-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(5-chloro-1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1-phenyl-4-pyridazinyl)-4-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-76-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-4-[3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-77-9 CAPLUS
3-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 5-{{[4-[3-[4,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]nethyl]benzoyl]-1-piperazinyl]acetyl]amino]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-78-0 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl]h exahydro-4-(3-nitro-2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-79-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]h
exahydro-4-[2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763111-80-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-(5-nitro-2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O2N N N C II CH2

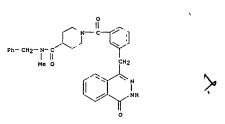
RN 763111-81-5 CAPLUS
CN 1,3-Dioxolo[4,5-g]isoquinoline, 6-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthelazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

NH NH CHI2

RN 763111-82-6 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-N,N-bis(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763111-83-7 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-N-methyl-N-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 763111-85-9 CAPLUS
CN Piperidine,
1-{[1-(3-[4], 4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyi)methyl]benzoyi}-4piperidinyl]carbonyl}-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued

Ne CH2

RN 763111-87-1 CAPLUS
CN Piperrdine,
1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

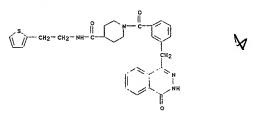
Me CH2

CH2

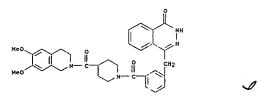
NH

RN 763111-89-3 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-{3-{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny}}methyl}benzoyl}-N-{2-(2-thienyl)ethyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

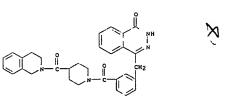
L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 763111-91-7 CAPLUS
CN Isoquinoline,
2-[[1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]4-piperidinyl]carbonyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX



RN 763111-92-8 CAPLUS
CN Isoquinoline,
2-[[1-[3-[4],4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]4-piperidinyl]carbonyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
- 763111-93-9 CAPLUS
  4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny}]methyl]benzoyl]-N-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)cyclohexyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- 763111-94-0 CAPLUS Piperidine, 1-[3-(13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(1-piperidinyl)carbonyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

- 763111-95-1 CAPLUS
  4-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-[(15)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl)-1-(3-(13,4-dihydro-cox-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763111-96-2 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]-N-(2-thienylmethyl)- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763111-97-3 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecatioxamide, 1-[3-[{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl]benzoyl}-N-(4-methylcyclohexyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
- 763111-98-4 CAPLUS 4-Fiperidinecarboxamide, N-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1-[3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- 763]11-99-5 CAPLUS
  4-Paperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaznyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(2-methylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 763112-00-1 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide,
N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-01-2 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-{3-{{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}benzoyl}-N-{2-methylcyclohexyl}- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-02-3 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazınyl]methyl]benzoyl]-N,N-di-2-propenyl- (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_{2}C = CH - CH_{2}$$

$$H_{2}C = CH - CH_{2} - N - C$$

$$CH_{2}$$

$$CH_{2}$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

$$N$$

RN 763112-03-4 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(1-ethynylcyclohexyl)- (9CI) {CA INDEX NAME}

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

O C NH C CH2

CH2

N NH

NH

RN 763112-04-5 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-cyclopentyl-1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-05-6 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl]-N-{(2S}-2-phenylpropyl]- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-06-7 CAPLUS
CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2-[[[1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-4-piperidinyl]carbonyl]amino]-, ethyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-07-8 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-N-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-08-9 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl)-N-[[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-09-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-[[1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-10-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-4-[[1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-piperidinyl]carbonyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-11-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[[-1]-[[4]-[4],4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-4piperidinyl]carbonyl]-4-(2-methylphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-12-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[[1-[3-(-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4piperidinyl]carbonyl]-4-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-13-6 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-[{i-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-4-piperidinyl}carbonyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763112-14-7 CAPLUS

RN 763112-14-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine.
1-[[1-[3-[-(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4piperidinyl]carbonyl]-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-15-8 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-[[1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-piperidinyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 763112-16-9 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[[1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-4piperidinyl]carbonyl]-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-17-0 CAPLUS
CN Plperazine,
1-{[1-13-[13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-4piperidinyl}carbonyl]-4-(2-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-18-1 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
4-{[[-1,3-(1,3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]-4piperidinyl]carbonyl]-2-methyl-1-{3-methylphenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-19-2 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[[1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4piperidinyl|carbonyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

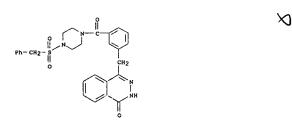
RN 763112-20-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-cyclohexyl-4-[{1-{3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-piperidinyl]carbonyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\bigcap_{N} \bigcap_{-c} \bigcap$$

RN 763112-21-6 CAPLUS
CN Morpholine, 4-[[1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2-fluorobenzoy1)-4-piperidiny1)carbony1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-22-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1}-4[(phenylmethy1)sulfony1]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 763112-23-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4(ethylsulfonyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-24-9 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[[2(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-25-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[(2-chlorophenyl)sulfonyl]-4-[3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-26-1 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[(5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-27-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoy1]-4[(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

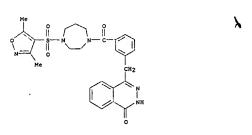
L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-29-4 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-31-8 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(butylsulfonyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-32-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]4-[(3,5-dimethy1-4-isoxazoly1)sulfony1]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



763112-34-1 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-(butylsulfonyl)-4-[3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl}hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763112-35-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-{{1,1'-biphenyl}-4-ylcarbonyl}-4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl]benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-37-4 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(2-chloro-4-fluorobenzoyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-39-6 CAPLUS
Piperazine, l-[(acetyloxy)acetyl]-4-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-l-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-40-9 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[2-(acetyloxy)-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]-4-[3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-42-1 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-43-2 CAPLUS
Piperarine, 1-[(acetyloxy)phenylacetyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763112-44-3 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinepropanoic acid, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-B-oxo-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-45-4 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]-4[(2,5-dimethy1-3-furany1)carbony1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-46-5 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoy1]-4-[(5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-1soxazolyl)carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-47-6 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-4-{(6-fluoro-4H-1,3-benzodioxin-8-yl)carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-48-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(2,1,3-benzothiadiazol-5-ylcarbonyl)-4-(3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-49-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-4-{(5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl)carbonyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-50-1 CAPLUS
CN Piperarine, 1-[2-[(benzoyloxy)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-51-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(1-oxopropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-52-3 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[(3-nitrophenyl)acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-53-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-[4,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-4-[(4-phenylbicyclo[1.1.1]pent-2-yl)carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-54-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[(1-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-methyl-1H-1,2,3-triacol-4-yllcarbonyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-55-6 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[[1-{4-chlorophenyl}-5-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl]carbonyl]-4[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-56-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-{3-{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}benzoyl}-4-{{1{4-methylphenyl}cyclopropyl}carbonyl}- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-57-8 CAPLUS Piperazine, -[(3,4-di)hydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1|benzoy1]-4-(1H-indol-1-ylacety1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-58-9 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(3-(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(5-igoxazolylcazbonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-59-0 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-{3-{Z-benzothiazolylthio}-1-oxopropyl}-4-{3-{{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763112-60-3 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-trien-7-ylcarbonyl)-4-[3-(13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-61-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[4-(1,2-dihydro-2-methyl-1-oxo-3-isoquinolinyl)-1-oxobutyl]4-[3-(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-62-5 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylcarbonyl)-4-(3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-63-6 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(3-(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl)-4(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)acetyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

- L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
- 763112-64-7 CAPLUS
  Piperazine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-4-{3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-oxopropyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

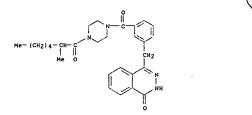
- 763112-65-8 CAPLUS
  Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(1-oxo-3-phenylpropyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- 763112-66-9 CAPLUS
  Piperazine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoy1}-4-{2-thienylacetyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 763112-67-0 CAPLUS
  CN Piperazine,
  1-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-y1)acety1]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- 763112-68-1 CAPLUS
  Piperazine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-4-{2-methyl-1-oxoheptyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

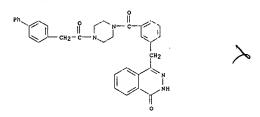
ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



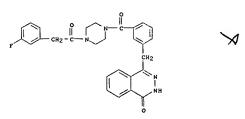
- RN 763112-69-2 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-4-[(4-ethoxyphenyl)acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- 763112-70-5 CAPLUS
  Piperazine, 1-(1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylacetyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

- ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN



- 763112-71-6 CAPLUS
  Piperazine,
  -[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazınyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[(3-fluorophenyl)acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- 763112-72-7 CAPLUS
  Piperazine, 1-[(4-chlorophenyl)acetyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-73-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylacetyl)-4-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-74-9 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-4-(3-thienylacetyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-75-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-76-1 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)acetyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydzo-4-oxo1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763112-77-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperarine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-78-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[(4-butoxyphenyl)acetyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

n-BuO CH2-C-N CH2

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 763112-79-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-4-{(3-phenoxyphenyl)acetyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-80-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-4-(phenylacetyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-81-8 CAPLUS
CN Plperazine,
1-[4-(3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepin-7-yl)-1,4-dioxobutyl]-4[3-(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-82-9 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine.
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[(5-methyl-2-phenyl-4-oxazolyl)acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-83-0 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[(5-chloro-3-methylbenzo[b]thien-2-yl)acetyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dhydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-84-1 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]-4[(3S)-1-oxo-3-phenylbutyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-85-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoy1]-4[(4,5-dimethoxy-2-nitropheny1)acety1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-86-3 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[3-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763112-87-4 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[3-(3-fluorophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763112-88-5 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoy1}-4-{3-(3-methylpheny1)-1-oxopropy1}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-89-6 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[4,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-4-[(2-phenoxyphenyl)acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-90-9 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[4,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-4-[{4-phenoxyphenyl}acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-91-0 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(3-fluorobenzoyl)- 9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-92-1 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[[1-methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]carbonyl]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763112-93-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4[[1,3-dimethyl-5-{3-{crifluoromethyl)phenoxy}-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]carbonyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

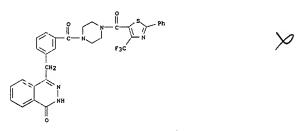
ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 763112-95-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dih)qdro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]-4-[(1-methy1-3-pheny1-1H-thieno[2,3-c)pyrazo1-5-y1)carbony1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763112-96-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[[1-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-thiazolyl]-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-4-yl]carbonyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

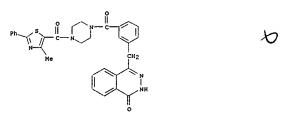
- ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

- RN 763112-97-6 CAPLUS
  CN Piperazine,
  1-[3-[13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]-4-[[2-pheny1-4-{trifluoromethy1}-5-thiazoly1]carbony1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 763112-98-7 CAPLUS
  CN Piperazine,
  1-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[[4-methyl-2-(2-thienyl)-5-thiazolyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 763112-99-8 CAPLUS
  CN Piperazine,
  1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[(4-methyl-2-phenyl-5-thiazolyl)carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

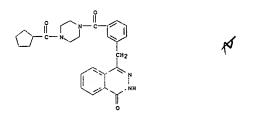


- 763113-00-4 CAPLUS
  Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[3-(2-methylphenyl)-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
- X
- 763113-01-5 CAPLUS
  Piperazine, 1-benzoy1-4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl]benzoy1}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- 763113-02-6 CAPLUS
  1-Piperazinepropanoic acid, 4-[3-[{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-H-oxo-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763113-03-7 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(cyclopentylcarbonyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



763113-04-8 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(1-oxo-2-butenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-05-9 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]-4[((1R,2R)-2-phenylcyclopropyl]carbonyl)-, rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-06-0 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)-4-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-l-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763113-07-1 CAPLUS Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoy1)-4-(2-furanylozzbony1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-08-2 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoy1}-4-(2-quinoxaliny1carbony1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763113-09-3 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]-4-(2-methoxybenzoy1)- (PGI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-10-6 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(benzo[b]thien-2-ylcarbonyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) 763113-11-7 CAPLUS Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[2-fluorobenzoyl)- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-12-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-[43,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]-4-[(4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-13-9 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)-4-(3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-14-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(2-chlorobenzoyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

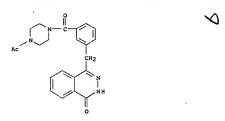
RN 763113-15-1 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(3,4-dichlorobenzoyl)-4-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

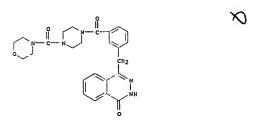
RN 763113-16-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperarine, 1-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]-4-(3-methylbenzoyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-17-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-acetyl-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

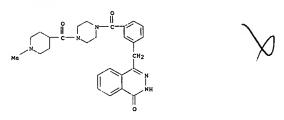


RN 763113-18-4 CAPLUS
CN Morpholine,
4-{[4-13-[4,3-4-(ih)qdro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl}-1piperazinyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

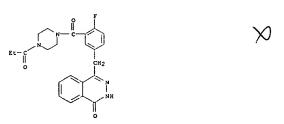


RN 763113-19-5 CAPLUS
CN Plperazine,
1-[3-[4,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1]methyl]benzoyl]-4-[{1-methyl-4-piperidinyl}carbonyl]- {9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 763113-20-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-{5-{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1}methy1}-2-fluorobenzoyl]-4-{1-oxopropy1}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 763113-21-9 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl]-4-{(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-22-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)-4-(5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-23-1 CAPLUS
CN Morpholine, 4-[{4-(5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2-fluorobenzoy1}-1-piperaziny1]carbony1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-24-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl]-4-[3-(4-morpholinyl)-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-25-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl]-4-[3-{hexahydro-1H-1,4-diazepin-1-yl}-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-26-4 CAPLUS
Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2flucrobenzoyl]-4-[3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-27-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalezinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl]-4-(4-piperidinylcarbonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-28-6 CAPLUS CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[3-([3,4-dihydro-d-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}h exahydro-4-(1-oxo-2-propynyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-29-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-{(3,4-dih)dro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]h
exahydro-4-[(4-phenylbicyclo[1.1.1]pent-2-y1)carbony1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-30-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl|benzoyl|h
exahydro-4-{1-oxo-3-phenylpropyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-31-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-pentenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-32-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-[4-(methylthio)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-33-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1]methyl]benzoy1]h
exahydro-4-(5-isoxazolylcarbony1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-34-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-(2-methyl-1-oxoheptyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

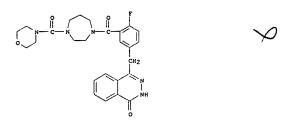
RN 763113-35-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-((2-chloro-6-methoxy-4-pyridinyl)carbonyl]-4-(3-[(3,4dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 763113-36-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-[3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-oxopropyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-37-7 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-{5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2-fluorobenzoy1}-4-[(dimethylamino)acety1]hexahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-38-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl|hexhydro-4-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)



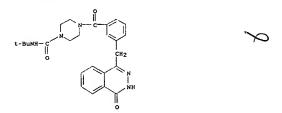
RN 763113-39-9 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]benzoy1]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

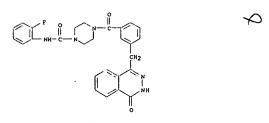
RN 763113-40-2 CAPLUS
CN l-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]-N-(3-methylphenyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-41-3 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-(3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1)benzoy1]-N-(1,1-dimethy1ethy1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 763113-42-4 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-N-(2-fluorophenyl)- (9Cl INDEX NAME)



RN 763113-43-5 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-44-6 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-1-naphthalenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-45-7 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-n-{3-fluorophenyl}- {9Cl} (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN RN 763113-46-8 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperainecarboxamide,
N-(2, 4-difluorophenyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) (Continued)

763113-47-9 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-48-0 CAPLUS
1-Piperazineczhoxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(2-ethylphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

763113-49-1 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny])methyl]benzoyl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-50-4 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}-N-{3,5-dimethylphenyl)- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763113-51-5 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarboxamide, N-(3-cyanophenyl)-4-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-l-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-52-6 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-{3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-N-(2-phenylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763113-53-7 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarboxamide, N-cyclohexyl-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-l-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763113-54-8 CAPLUS
1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(2-ethoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-55-9 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-N-[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-56-0 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]-N-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-57-1 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, N-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl)-4-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-58-2 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyljbenzoyl]-N-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-59-3 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-[(4-methylphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-60-6 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthelazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-62-8 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide,
N-[(2,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-63-9 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-[1-(1-naphthalenyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

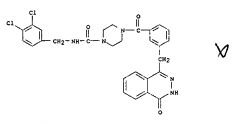
RN 763113-64-0 CAPLUS
CN L-Valine, N-[[4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-1piperazinyl]carbonyl]-, methyl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 763113-65-1 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, N-benzoyl-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl)- (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-66-2 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide,
N-{(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methyl}-4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 763113-67-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
3-[[{4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1}1-piperaziny1]carbony1]aminol-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-68-4 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-69-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzorc acid,
2-[[[4-]3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]l-piperazinyl]carbonyl]amino]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-70-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
3-[[[4-[3-[4],4-d-inhydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]l-piperazinyl]carbonyl]amino]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-71-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
4-[[4-[3-[4],4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]amino]-, butyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-72-0 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[{[4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]amino]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

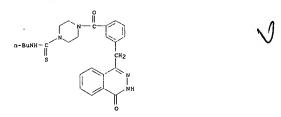
RN 763113-73-1 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny]]methyl]benzoyl]-N-(2-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

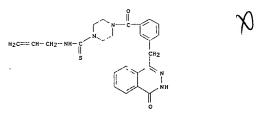
RN 763113-74-2 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(2-phenylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-75-3 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, N-butyl-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued



RN 763113-76-4 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-2-propenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 763113-77-5 CAPLUS .
CN 1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(pentafluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-78-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
4-[[[4-[3-{[3-4]hydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]benzoyl]l-piperazinyl]thioxomethyl]amino]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-79-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid,
2-{[[4-6]-{[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}benzoyl}1-piperazinyl)thioxomethyl)amino}-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-80-0 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarbothioamide,
N-(3-acetylpheny)1-4-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-81-1 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]benzoy1]-N-[4-(dimethylamino)pheny1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-82-2 CAPLUS
CN l-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny]]methyl]benzoyl]-N-methyl- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-83-3 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-{3-{4,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl]benzoyl}-N-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued

RN 763113-84-4 CAPLUS

1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-85-5 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarbothioamide, 4-{3-{{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}benzoyl}-n-{2-fluorophenyl}- {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763113-86-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}h
exahydro-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763113-87-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
- RN 763113-88-8 CAPLUS
  CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(2-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- O CH2

  CH2

  NH
- RN 763113-89-9 CAPLUS
  CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

- L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
- Meo CH2

  NH
- RN 763113-90-2 CAPLUS
  CN 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- t-Buo-c N CH2
- RN 763113-91-3 CAPLUS
  CN Piperazine, 1-cyclohexyl-4-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
- CH2 NH
- RN 763113-92-4 CAPLUS
  CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(3-methylphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- RN 763113-93-5 CAPLUS
  CN 1-Piperazineacetamide, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
- RN 763113-94-6 CAPLUS
  CN Piperazine, 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- 763113-95-7P 763113-96-8P 763113-97-9P
  763113-98-0P 763113-99-1P 763114-00-7P
  763114-01-8P 763114-02-9P 763114-03-0P
  763114-04-1P 763114-05-2P 763114-06-3P
  763114-07-4P 763114-10-9P 763114-12-1P
  763114-13-2P 763114-11-0P 763114-12-1P
  763114-13-2P 763114-11-0P 763114-12-1P
  763114-13-2P 763114-11-6P 763114-13-7P
  763114-13-9P 763114-21-P
  763114-19-8P 763114-21-P
  RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PRCP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
- (Ses)
  (preparation of phthalazinones as PARP inhibitors)
  RN 763113-95-7 CAPLUS
  CN Piperazine, 1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ac CH2 CH2

RN 763113-96-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HeO CH2

CH2

NH

RN 763113-97-9 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxaldehyde, 4-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

OHC N CH2

RN 763113-98-0 CAPLUS
CN 1,4'-Bipiperidine, 1'-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH2

CH2

N

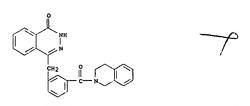
N

T63113-99-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

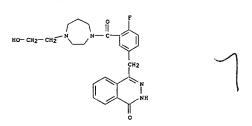
L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued

RN 763114-00-7 CAPLUS
CN Isoquinoline, 2-(3-(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 763114-01-8 CAPLUS
CN HH-1,4-Diazepine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoy1]hexhydro-4-methy1- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

.3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
NT 763114-02-9 CAPLUS
NT 1H-1,4-01azepine-1-ethanol, 4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl|hexahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 763114-03-0 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoy1]-4-(3-methoxypheny1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-04-1 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester [9CI]
(CA INDEX NAME)

t-Buo-c N CH2

RN 763114-05-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl)-4-(2-methoxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-06-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Me CH2

RN 763114-07-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl]-4-(3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH2
NH

RN 763114-08-5 CAPLUS
CN Morpholine, 4-[[4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2-fluorobenzoy1]-1-piperaziny1]acety1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

N-C-CH<sub>2</sub>-N-C-CH<sub>2</sub>

NH

NH

RN 763114-09-6 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazineethanol, 4-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)-2fluorobenzoyll- (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 763114-10-9 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperazineethanamne,
4-(5-(13,4-dihydro-d-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorobenzoyl)-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763114-11-0 CAPLUS
CN 4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

EtO-C CH2

NN-C-NN

NN

NN

NN

RN 763114-12-1 CAPLUS
CN Isoquinoline, 2-{5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl}-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

NH NH CH2 C- N

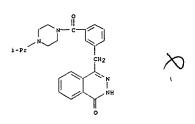
RN 763114-13-2 CAPLUS
CN Piperarine, 1-{3-{(13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(2-methylpropyl) (OA INDEX NAME)

i-Bu CH2

RN 763114-14-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-butyl-4-{3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 763114-15-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]-4-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 763114-16-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine,
1-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-4-{(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued

CH2 Me

RN 763114-17-6 CAPLUS CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl}-4-(1H-indol-3-ylmethyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH2 CH2 N

RN 763114-18-7 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthelaziny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoy1]-4-(4-pyridiny1methy1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

CH2 - N - C - F CH2 N H

RN 763114-19-8 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorobenzoyl]-4-(2-thiazoly1methy1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH2 - N CH2 - N NH

RN 763114-20-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-1,4-Diazepine,
1-[3-[4],4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]h
exahydro-4-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

763114-21-2 CAPLUS
1H-1,4-Diazepine, 1-{5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1}methy1}-2-fluorobenzoy1}hexahydro-4-(1-methylethy1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

420846-72-6P 763114-26-7P 763114-27-8P V 763114-28-9P 763114-29-0P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of phthalazinones as PARP inhibitors) 420846-72-6 CAPLUS Benzoic acid, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

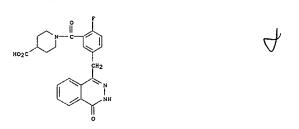
L3 ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN CN (9CI) 763114-26-7 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)-2-fluoro-(CA INDEX NAME)

763114-27-8 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

763114-28-9 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorobenzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



763]14-29-0 CAPLUS
4-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 1-[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)-2-fluorobenzoyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 9 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE REFERENCE COUNT: FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 10 OF 19
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
TITLE:
A convenient synthesis of 4-diarylmethyl-,
4-(a-hydroxy-a-rayl/naphthyl)methyl- and
4-(benzoyl/naphthanoyl)-1-(2H)-phthalazinones from
ninhydrin
AUTHOR(S):
Kundu, Sandip Kumar: Pramanik, Animesh

AUTHOR(S): CORPORATE SOURCE: Kolkata, Kundu, Sandip Kumar; Pramanik, Animesh Department of Chemistry, Calcutta University,

700 009, India
Indian Journal of Chemistry, Section B: Organic
Chemistry Including Medicinal Chemistry (2004),
43B(3), 595-603
CODEN: JJSBDB; ISSN: 0376-4699
National Institute of Science Communication
Journal
English
CASREACT 141:277582 SOURCE:

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: OTHER SOURCE(S): GI

Refluxing of 2,2-diaryl-1,3-indanediones in hydrazine hydrate for a brief period affords 4-diarylmethyl-1-(2H)-phthalazinones, e.g. I, in very high yield. A series of 4-(a-hydroxy-a-aryl/naphthyl)methyl- and 4-(benzoyl/naphthanoyl)-1-(2H)-phthalazinones also have been synthesized via ring cleavage and cyclization of 2-hydroxy-2-aryl/naphthyl-1,3-dioxoindanes in hydrazine hydrate (99%) at room temperature in very high

dioxoindanes in hydrazine hydrate (99%) at room temperature in very high yields.

All the ninhydrin adducts, 2,2-diaryl-1,3-indanediones and 2-hydroxy-2-aryl/naphthyl-1,3-dioxoindanes are prepared by stirring ninhydrin and the appropriate aromatic hydrocarbons in acid medium.

IT 758720-62-6P 758720-63-7P RL: RCT (Reactant): SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (synthesis of 4-diarylmethyl-, 4-(α-hydroxy-α-aryl/naphthyl)methyl- and 4-(benzoyl/naphthanoyl)-1-(2H)-phthalazinones from ninhydrin via ring cleavage and cyclization reactions)

RN 758720-62-6 CAPLUS

CN 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-{(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)hydroxymethyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 10 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

758720-67-1 CAPLUS 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbenzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

758720-68-2 CAPLUS 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzoyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

L3 ANSWER 10 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

758720-63-7 CAPLUS 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[hydroxy(2,3,4-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 10 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

Ω.

L3 ANSWER 11 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:892770 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:381498

TITLE: Phthalazinone derivatives useful as inhibitors of

(i.e., poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase) and their preparation, pharmaceutical compositions, and use, e.g., as potentiators in the treatment of cancer Martin, Niall Morrison Barr: Smith, Graeme Cameron Murray: Eversley, Penny Jane: Cockcroft, Xiao-Ling Fan; Kerrigan, Frank: Hoare, Janet: Dixon, Lealey Kudos Pharmaceuticals Limited, UK: Maybridge PLC PCT Int. Appl., 131 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE (S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

	PA'	TENT	NO.					DATE		APPLICATION NO.										
	WO.	2002	0022			N1 20031112			WO 2003-GB1817											
	#U					AM, AT, AU, A2,														
		₩:							DM,											
									ıs,											
									MG,											
			PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	sc,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT		
			TZ,	UA,	UG,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW								
		RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY		
			KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES		
			FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΗU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR		
			BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG		
	CA 2482806 AU 2003229953						AA 20031113				CA 2003-2482806						20030429			
								2003	1117		AU 2	003-	2299	53		2	0030	429		
	US 2004023968						A1 20040205				US 2003-426147						20030429			
	EP	1501			A1		2005	0202		EP 2	003-	7227	92		2	0030	429			
		R:	AT.	BE.	CH.	DE.	DK.	ES.	FR,	GB,	GR.	IT.	LI.	LU.	NL.	SE.	MC.	PT		
									MK,											
	JP	2006																		
PRIC											US 2									
											WA 2	<b>003</b> -	CD 1 8	17		w o	0030	420		

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:381498

ANSWER 11 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]-2,2-dimethylsuccinamic acid 623578-18-7P, Z-[[2-Fluoro-5-[(4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]eyclopropanecarboxylic acid 623578-21-2P, Z-[[[2-Fluoro-5-[(4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]methyl]dec-4-enoic acid 623578-23-4P, Z-[[[2-Fluoro-5-[(4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]methyl]oc-4-enoic acid 623578-28-9P, Z-Benzyl-N-[2-fluoro-5-((4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]succinamic acid 623578-30-3P, N-[2-Fluoro-5-[(4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]succinamic acid 623578-39-3P, (S)-3-methylsuccinamic acid 623578-32-5P, (S)-3-

methylsuccinamic acid 623578-32-5P, (S)-3
[[(Benzyloxyl carbonyl] amino]-N-[2-fluoro-5-[(4-oxo-3, 4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yllmethyl]phenyl]succinamic acid benzyl ester 623578-33-6P, [S)-3-[[(Benzyloxy) carbonyl] amino]-N-[2-fluoro-5-[(4-oxo-3, 4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]succinamic acid 623578-35-8P, N-[[[2-Fluoro-5-[(4-oxo-3, 4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]methyl]-N-methylglycine 623578-40-5P, 4-(3-Amino-4-chlorobenzyl]-2H-phthalazin-1-one 623578-41-6P, N-[2-Chloro-5-[(4-oxo-3, 4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]succinamic acid 623578-43-8P, N-[2-Chloro-5-[(4-oxo-3, 4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]-2-phenylsuccinamic acid 623578-43-P, N-[2-Chloro-5-[(4-oxo-3, 4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]-3-phenylsuccinamic acid 623578-45-P, N-[2-Chloro-5-[(4-oxo-3, 4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]-3-phenylsuccinamic acid 623578-45-P, N-[2-Chloro-5-[(4-oxo-3, 4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]-3-(bexen-2-yl)succinamic acid 623578-47-P, N-[2-Chloro-5-[(4-oxo-3, 4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]-3-(bexen-2-yl)succinamic acid 623578-49-4P, 2-[(2-Chloro-5-[(4-oxo-3, 4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]-3-(bexen-2-yl)succinamic acid 623578-49-4P, 2-[(2-Chloro-5-[(4-oxo-3, 4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]-3-phenylsuchamoyl]cyclopropanecarboxylic acid 623578-53-58, 4-[2-Chloro-5-[(4-oxo-3, 4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]-3-phenylsuchamoyl]butyric acid 623578-55-3P, 4-[3-Amino-4-methoxybenzyl]-2-phthalazin-1-one 623578-56-3P, 4-[3-Amino-4-methoxybenzyl]-2-phthalazin-1-one

N-[2-Methoxy-5-[(4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]succinamic 

L3 ANSWER 11 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Title compds. I and their isomers, salts, solvates, chemical protected

and prodrugs thereof, are useful as pharmaceuticals, in particular, for the treatment of diseases ameliorated by inhibiting the activity of PARP, i.e., poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase [wheren: A and B together = optionally substituted, fused aromatic ring; R1 = C5-7 aryl group substituted in the meta position by the group R2, and optionally further substituted; R2 =

or 6-membered lactams or cyclic ureas, bound at the amide N, or 5- or 6-membered cyclic imides, including piperazine-2,6-diones, bound at the imide N]. I are claimed as useful for therapy, in human or animals, an aparticularly for 3 cases: (1) inhibiting the activity of PAPP, preferably to maximize DNA repair inhibition; (2) in treatment of a variety of disorders, including cardiovascular conditions, ischemia, neurotoxicity, and inflammation; and (3) as an adjunct in cancer therapy, or for potentiating tumor cells for treatment with ionizing radiation or chemotherapeutics. Examples include 43 prepns. of specific compds. I. For instance, phthalide was cyclocondensed with 3-mitrobenzalehyde to give 2-(3-mitrophenyl)indan-1,3-dione, which was re-cyclized with hydrazine to give 4-(3-aminobenzyl)-2H-phthalazin-1-one. This amine was cyclized with succinic anhydride in refluxing acetic acid to give invention compound II, a preferred compound II a test for inhibition of

invention compound II, a preferred compound In a test for inhibition of cellular PARP in vitro, II had an IC50 value of < 0.03 μM, vs. 7.2 μM for the base structure, 1(2H)-phthalazinone. In a test for potentiation of the alkylating agent Me methanesulfonate (MMS) against Hela cells in vitro, several compds., including II, had potentiating factors (PF50) of ≥1 at 200 nM.
420846-57-7P, 4-(3-Aminobenzyl)-2H-phthalazin-1-one
623577-82-2P, 4-Chloro-N-[3-(4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]butyramide 623577-97-9P, N-[3-[4-Oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]-3-phenylsuccinamic acid 623578-80-9P, N-[3-[4-Oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]-3-phenylsuccinamic acid 623578-10-9P, N-[2-Fluoro-5-[4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]succinamic acid 623578-12-IP, 4-[[2-Fluoro-5-(4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]succinamic acid 623578-12-IP, 4-[2-Fluoro-5-[4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2-phenylsuccinamic acid 623578-16-5P, N-[2-Fluoro-5-[4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2-phenylsuccinamic acid 623578-16-5P, N-[2-Fluoro-5-[4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2-phenylsuccinamic acid 623578-16-5P, N-[2-Fluoro-5-[4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2-phenylsuccinamic acid 623578-16-5P, N-[2-Fluoro-5-[(4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl]methyl]phenyl]-2-phenylsuccinamic acid 623578-16-5P, N-[2-Fluoro-5-[(4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl]methyl]phenyl

ANSWER 11 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN Butanamide, 4-chloro-N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

C1- (CH2)3-C P

623577-97-9 CAPLUS
Benzeneacetic acid, u-{2-[{3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO2C- CH- CH2-O

RN 623578-09-6 CAPLUS
CN 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3-amino-4-fluorophenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

H<sub>2</sub>N CH<sub>2</sub>

RN 623578-10-9 CAPLUS

Sutancia caid, 4-[[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorophenyl|amino]-4-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 11 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

HO2C- CH2- CH2- C- NH CH2

RN 623578-12-1 CAPLUS
CN Pentancia caid, 5-[[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorophenyl]amino]-5-oxo- (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO<sub>2</sub>C- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>-C-NH

RN 623578-14-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzeneacetic acid, a-[2-[[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phtholazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorophenyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA`INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 11 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 623578-16-5 CAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 4-[(5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorophenyl]amino}-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO<sub>2</sub>C - CH<sub>2</sub> - CH<sub>2</sub> - CH<sub>2</sub> N N N H

RN 623578-18-7 CAPLUS
CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-[[[5-{[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 11 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

HO2C CH2
CH2
N
NH

RN 623578-21-2 CAPLUS
CN 4-Decenoic acid, 2-[2-[[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorophenyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>-CH= CH- CH<sub>2</sub>-CH- CH<sub>2</sub>-C-NH

CH<sub>2</sub>

N

NH

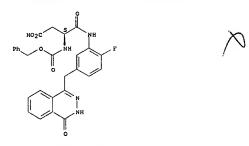
RN 623578-23-4 CAPLUS
CN 4-Octenoic acid, 2-[2-[[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorophenyl]amino)-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CO2H 0 F CH2 CH-CH2-CH-CH2-C-NH CH2

RN 623578-28-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzenepropanoic acid, α-[2-[{5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorophenyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 623578-30-3 CAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-fluorophenyl]amino]-2-methyl-4-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 11 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued



RN 623578-35-8 CAPLUS
CN Glycine, N-[2-[[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2fluorophenyllaminol-2-oxoethyl]-N-methyl- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 623578-40-5 CAPLUS (12H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3-amino-4-chlorophenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 11 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Me 0 F CH2 CH2 CH2 CH2 CH2 NH

RN 623578-32-5 CAPLUS
Butanoic acid, 4-{[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]-2fluorophenylamino]-4-oxo-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-,
phenylmethyl ester, (3S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Ph O NH F

RN 623578-33-6 CAPLUS

Sutancia caid, 4-[(5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)-2fluorophenyl)amino]-4-oxo-3-[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl)amino]-, (3S)
(9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L3 ANSWER 11 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 623578-41-6 CAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[2-chloro-5-[[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]phenyl]amino]-4-oxo- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 623578-43-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzeneacetic acid, a-[2-[[2-chloro-5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]- [9CI] (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 623578-44-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzenepropanoic acid, β-{{[[2-chloro-5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 623578-46-1 CAPLUS
CN 4-Octenoic acid, 2-[2-[[2-chloro-5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 11 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 623578-47-2 CAPLUS
CN 5-Nonenoic acid, 3-[[[2-chloro-5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 623578-49-4 CAPLUS
CN cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-[{[2-chloro-5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 11 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 623578-51-8 CAPLUS
CN Pentanoic acid, 5-[[2-chloro-5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]amino]-5-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 623578-55-2 CAPLUS CN 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3-amino-4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 11 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued H2N)

RN 623578-56-3 CAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]-4-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L3 ANSWER 12 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:678790 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:214477

TITLE: INVENTOR (5):

Preparation of fused pyridazine derivatives as Preparation of fused pyridazine derivatives as poly[ADP-ribose]polymerase inhibitors Seko, Takuya: Takeuchi, Jun; Takahashi, Shinya: Kamanaka, Yoshihisa: Kamoshima, Wataru Ono Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan PCT Int. Appl., 368 pp.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent Japanese

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.									APPLICATION NO.										
	WO 2003070707					A1		20030828		WO 2003-JP1694						20030218				
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,		
			co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI.	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,		
			GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS.	JP,	KE,	KG,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,		
			LT,	LU,	LV.	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK.	MN,	MW.	MX.	MZ.	NO.	NZ,	OM,	PH,	PL,		
			PT,	RO,	RU,	SC.	SD.	SE.	SG.	SK,	SL.	TJ,	TM.	TN,	TR.	TT.	TZ.	UA.		
									ZA.											
		RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW.	MZ.	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,		
												CH,								
			FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,		
			ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG			
	CA 2476406				AA 20030828				CA 2003-2476406						20030218					
	AU 2003211381						A1 20030909			AU 2003-211381						20030218				
	EP 1477175					A1 20041117			EP 2003-705265						20030218					
		R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,		
			ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	ΚU,	SK			
	BR	2003	0077	80		А		2004	1228		BR 2	2003-	7780			2	0030	218		
	US	2005	0854	76		A1		2005	0421		US 2	2003-	5050	12		2	0030	218		
	CN	1646	499			А		2005	0727		CN 2	2003- 2004-	8084	59		2	0030	218		
	ZΑ	2004	0065	07		Α		2005	0221		ZA 2	2004-	6507			2	0040	816		
	ΝО	2004	0034	29		A		2004	1119		NO 2	2004-	3429			2	0040	817		
PRIOR	NO 2004003429 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:									JP 2	2002-	4225	9		A 2	0020	219			
											JP 2	2002-	1996	73		A 2	0020	709		
											WO 2	2003-	J216:	94	,	w 2	0030	218		

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 139:214477

ANSWER 12 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) one (II) as an oil. SOC12 (5.20 mL) was added dropwise to 20.0 mL MeOH

-10°, stirred at 0° for 15 min, treated with II, stirred at room temp. for 18 h, concd., dissolved in 20 mL CH2Cl2, treated with

room temp. for 18 h, concd., dissolved in 20 mL CH2Cl2, treated with from temp. for 18 h, concd., dissolved in 20 mL CH2Cl2, treated with f, treated with H2O, and extd. with CH2Cl2 to give, after workup and silica gel chromatog., 3-(3-aminophenyl)-3-methoxy-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzofuran-1(3H)-one (III). A soln. of 2.56 g III and 503 mg hydrazine monohydrate in 30.0 mL EtOH was refluxed for 18 h, cooled to room temp., and filtered to give, after washing the crystals obtained with hexane and drying, 32.0 mg (1,2,4) thiazino (1,2,4) thiazino (1,3-d) (1,1,4) thiazino (1,3-d) (1,1,4) thiazino (1,3-d) (1,1,4) thiazino (1,3-d) (1,1,4) thiazino (1,3-d) (1,2,4) thiazino (1,1)-one mono- or dihydrochloride, and 4-[N-(2-aminophenyl)-2,3,4,6-tetrahydropyrido[2,3-d) (1,1,4) thiazino (1,1)-one (IV) showed 150 of 0.61, 0.10, and 0.29 mJ/mL, resp. against poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase. A tablet and an ampule formulation contg. IV were described.
590(0B-00-7P 590408-03-0P 590408-04-1P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity): SPN (Synthetic preparation): THU (Therapeutic use): BIOL (Biological study): PREP (Preparation): USES (Usea)

(preparation of fused pyridazine derivs. as poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase inhibitors for treatment or prevention of diseases such as ischemia, inflammations and neurodegenerative diseases)
590408-00-7 CAPLUS
1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-[(3-nitrophenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

590408-03-0 CAPLUS
1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-{(3-aminophenyl)methyl}-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro- (9CI)

L3 ANSWER 12 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

AB The title compds. (I) and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof [R1 = H, C1-8 alkyl, C1-8 alkoxy, HO, halo, NO2, each optionally N-mono- or dialkylated NH2 or amino-C2-8 acyl, C2-8 acyl, phenyl-C1-8 alkoxy; X, Y = C, CH, N; a solid line accompanied by a dotted line is a single or double bond; the ring Z containing X and Y = each partially or completely saturated C3-10

monocyclic carbocyclic aryl or 3- to 10-membered monocyclic heterocyclic aryl containing 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S: A = Q, Ql,

Q2, Q3,
etc.; wherein D1 = each N-(un)substituted NHCO, NHC(s), NHSO2, CH2NH,
CH2NHCO, NHCONH, NH, NHCO2, NHC(s)NH, NH, or NHC(:NH), CH2O, OC(o); D2 =
C1-8 alkylene, C2-8 alkenylene, Cyc2, -(C1-4 alkylene)-O-(C1-4
alkylene)-,
-(C1-4 alkylene)-S-(C1-4 alkylene)-, -(C1-4 alkylene)-NH-(C1-4

alkylene) -

lene)-, etc.: D3 = H, Cyc3, each (un)substituted NN2, CONH2, C(:CH)NH2, or NHC::NH)NH2, OH, alkoxy, CO2H, alkoxycarbonyl, cyano, halo: G1 = C1-8 alkylene: G2 = H, C1-8 alkyl, C1-8 alkoxy, C2-8 acyl, Cyc6, NO2, -C1-8

Lyco-CI-8 alkoxycarbonyl, -CO-Cyc6, etc.; R5 = H, CI-8 alkyl, CI-8 alkoxy, HO,NO2, each N-(un)substituted NH2 or amino-CI-8 alkyl, NHSO2OH, amidino, etc.; Cyc1, Cyc2, Cyc3, Cyc5, Cyc6 = groups each partially or completely saturated

and monocyclic or bicyclic C3-10 carbocyclic aryl or 3- to 10-membered heterocyclic aryl containing 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S]

prepared Because of inhibiting poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase, the compds. I are useful as preventives and/or remedies for various ischemic diseases (in brain, cord, heart, digestive tract, skeltal muscle, retina, etc.), inflammatory diseases (inflammatory bowel disease, multiple cerebrosclerosis, arthritis, etc.), neurodegenerative diseases (extrapyramidal disorder, Alzheimer's disease, muscular dystrophy, lumbar spinal canal senosis, etc.), cataract, diabetes, diabetes complications, shock, head trauma, spinal cord injury, renal failure, and hyperalgesia. Moreover, these compds. are useful as agents against retroviruses (HIV, etc.) and sensitizers in treating cancer and immunosuppressants. Thus, a solution of 3-{bis(trimethylsily1)amino|phenylmagnesium chloride in THF

20.0 mL) was added to a solution of 3.04 g 3,4,5,6-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride in 40.0 mL THF at -78°, stirred for 1.5 h, treated with saturated aqueous NH4Cl solution, stirred at room temperature for 30 min to give, after

to give, arter
Workup,
3-(3-aminophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-benzofuran-1(3H)-

ANSWER 12 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

590408-04-1 CAPLUS 1(2H)-Phthalatinone, 4-[(3-aminophenyl)methyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, monomethanesulfonate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CRN 590408-03-0 CMF C15 H17 N3 O

X

2 CRN 75-75-2 CMF C H4 03 S

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L3 ANSWER 13 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:535075 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:285639 ISSION NUMBER: 2003:535075 CAPLUS
MENT NUMBER: 193:285639

E: The imidazo(2,1-a]isoindole system. A new skeletal basis for antiplasmodial compounds del Olmo, Esther: Armas, Marlon Garcia: Ybarra, Maria Ines: Loper, Jose Luis: Operto, Patricia: Gimener, Alberto; Deharo, Eric: San Feliciano, Arturo Departamento de Quimica Farmaccatica, Facultad de Farmacia, Salamanca, 37007, Spain

INCE: Bloorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2003), 13(16), 2769-2772

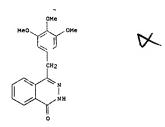
CODEN: BMCLES: ISSN: 0960-894X

ISHER: Elsevier Science B.V.
MINIT TYPE: Journal LUNGE: CASRECT 139:285639

The in vitro antiplasmodial activity of some dihydrostilbenāmides, phtalazinones, imidazo(2,1-a]isoindole and pyrimido(2,1-a]isoindole derivs. related to the natural dihydrostilbenoid isonotholaenic acid is reported. The evaluation was performed on cultures of F32 strain of Plasmodium falciparum and potent representative compds. were also evaluated in the ferriprotoporphyrin IX biomineralization inhibition test (FBIT). Compds. having the imidazo(2,1-a]isoindole skeleton were the active and one compound of this group resulted to be as potent as DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE: AUTHOR (S): CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE: PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: OTHER SOURCE(S): active and one compound of this group resulted to be as potent as chloroquine, but acting through a mechanism different that of the inhibition of heme biomineralization.  $10001-31-7p\ 365222-04-4P$ RE: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation and structure-activity relationship of imidazo[2,1-a]isoindole derivs. as antiplasmodial compds.)
RN 10001-31-7 CAPLUS
CN 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

ANSWER 13 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) L3

365222-04-4 CAPLUS 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX



REFERENCE COUNT:

FORMAT

THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L3 ANSWER 14 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:361428 CAPLUS

TITLE: (2R)phthalazinones from 2,2-diaryl-1,3-indanediones

AUTHOR(S): Kundu, Sandip Kumar: Pramanik, Animesh: Patra,

Amarendra

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, University of Calcutta,

Kolkata, 700 009, India

Synlett (2002), (5), 823-825

CODEN: SYNLES: ISSN: 0936-5214

Georg Thieme Verlag

DOUNCE SOURCE: English

COTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 137:279149

t

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: OTHER SOURCE(S): GI

Refluxing of 2,2-diaryl-1,3-indanediones in hydrazine hydrate for a brief period affords after ring cleavage/condensation reactions the 4-diarylmethyl-1-(2H)phthalazinones, e.g. I, in very high yield. 465498-69-5P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (synthesis of 4-diarylmethyl-1-(2H)phthalazinones from 2,2-diaryl-1,3-indanediones via ring cleavage/condensation reactions

ín

presence of hydrazine hydrate)
465498-69-5 CAPLUS
1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)(2,3,4-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L3 ANSWER 14 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
                                                          (Continued)
                                             X
REFERENCE COUNT:
                             THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR
                              RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE
```

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
136:355242
Preparation of phthalazinones as PARP inhibitors
Martin, Niall Morrison Barr; Smith, Graeme Cameron
Murray: White, Charles Richard; Newton, Roger Frank;
Douglas, Diane Gillian; Eversley, Penny Jane; Vile,
Julia
PATEMT ASSIGNEE(5):
SOURCE:
PATEMT ASSIGNEE(5):
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
PATEMT ASSIGNEE(5):
POCUMENT TYPE:
PATEMT ASSIGNEE(5):
AUGOS PHARMACeuticals Limited, UK; Maybridge PLC
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
Patemt
English DOCUMENT TYPE: English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION NO. PATENT NO. KIND DATE DATE | MATCH | MATC PRIORITY APPLN. INFO. : 2000-26505 A 20001030 US 2001-275066P P 20010312 US 2000-245662P P 20001106 WO 2001-GB4729 W 20011025

ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued) The title compds. [I; A and B together represent (un)substituted fused aromatic ring; R1 = LR3 (wherein L = (CH2)nQm(CH2)p; n, m, p = 0-3, the AB sum of n, m and p = 1-3; Q = 0, S, NH, CO; R3 =  $\{un\}$  substituted C5-20 aryl); R2 = H,  $\{un\}$  substituted C1-7 alkyl, C3-20 heterocyclyl, C5-20 aryl, etc.] useful for inhibiting the activity of PARP (poly(ADP-ribose)synthase), were prepared General procedures for synthesis of I were described. useful for inhibiting the activity of PARP (poly(ADP-ribose)synthase), were prepared General procedures for synthesis of I were described.

data such as ICSO values against PARP, and DEF which is a ratio of the enhancement of the cell growth inhibition elicited by test compds. In the presence of bleomychic compared to bleomychic alone, were given E.g., the compound I (AB = benzo: R1 = 4-chlorobenzyl: R2 = H] showed ICSO of 1.8 µM against PARP, and DEF of 1.9. 420846-57-TP 420846-60-2P 420846-61-3P 420846-59-19 420846-64-69 420846-65-7P 420846-63-9P 420846-63-P 420846-63-P 420846-63-P 420846-63-P 420846-63-P 420846-63-P 420846-63-P 420846-63-P 420846-63-P 420846-83-P 420846-93-P 420847-03-P 420847-03-P 420847-03-P 420847-03-P 420847-03-P 820847-03-P 420847-13-P 420 Biol.

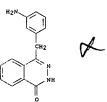
420847-70-7P 420847-71-8P 420847-72-9P

ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
420847-73-0P 420847-74-1P 420847-75-2P
420847-76-3P 420847-77-4P 420847-78-5P
420847-79-6P 420847-80-3P 420847-82-1P
420847-83-2P 420847-88-3P 420847-85-4P
420847-86-5P 420847-87-6F 420847-85-4P
420847-86-5P 420847-87-6F 420847-85-4P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses) (Uses) (prepn. of phthalazinones as PARP inhibitors) 420846-57-7 CAPLUS 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3-aminophenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MARPAT 136:355242

US 2001-21506

A1 20011030



OTHER SOURCE(S):

420846-60-2 CAPLUS 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[[4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

420846-61-3 CAPLUS
1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

CH2 CH2 NH

RN 420846-63-5 CAPLUS CN 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-{(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Pho  $X = 0R^5$ NH

NH

NH

(CH2

NH

NH

(CH2

NH

NH

(CH2

NH

NH

(CH2

NH

(CH2

NH

NH

(CH2

NH

(CH2

NH

(CH2

NH

(CH2

(CA)

(CA)

(CA)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

CH2

X'= OCHERS

RN 420846-65-7 CAPLUS
CN 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3-amino-4-(4-thiomorpholinyl)phenyl]methyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

H<sub>2</sub>N CH<sub>2</sub>

RN 420846-67-9 CAPLUS (12H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[[3-nitro-4-(1-pyrrolidinyl)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

O<sub>2</sub>N O<sub>2</sub>N O<sub>2</sub>N O<sub>3</sub>N O<sub>4</sub>N O<sub>5</sub>N O<sub>5</sub>N

RN 420846-69-1 CAPLUS
CN 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[[3-methoxy-4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]methyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Ph-CH<sub>2</sub>-0
MeO
CH<sub>2</sub>
N
NH

RN 420846-70-4 CAPLUS CN 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(4-fluoro-3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) MeO CH2

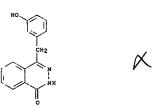
N
N
NH

ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 420846-72-6 CAPLUS CN Benzoic acid, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO<sub>2</sub>C CH<sub>2</sub> N

RN 420846-78-2 CAPLUS
CN 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-{(3-hydroxyphenyl)methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



(Continued)

(Continued)

ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN 420846-81-7 CAPLUS 2-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420846-82-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide,
N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-4-fluoro(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

420846-83-9 CAPLUS Benzamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

420846-84-0 CAPLUS Acctamade, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

420846-85-1 CAPLUS Benzeneacetamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazınyl)methyl]phenyl]-a-ethyl-(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

420846-86-2 CAPLUS 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-{{3-(acetyloxy)phenyl}methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

420846-87-3 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 4-fluoro-, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

420846-89-5 CAPLUS Decanoic acid, 3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

420846-90-8 CAPLUS
Benzoic acid, 4-[{dipropylamino}sulfonyl}-, 3-{{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl]phenyl ester {9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420846-91-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 2-(4-methoxyphenoxy)-5-nitro-, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420846-92-0 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 4-{{4-chlorophenyl}sulfonyl}-3-methyl-,
3-{{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 420846-93-1 CAPLUS
CN 5-Thiazolecarboxylic acid, 2-(2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl)-4-methyl-,
3-(13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420846-94-2 CAPLUS
CN 4-Thiazolecarboxylic acid, 2-(2-thienyl)-, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 420846-95-3 CAPLUS
(3,5'-Biisoxazole}-4'-carboxylic acid, 3',5-dimethyl-,
3-(1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420846-96-4 CAPLUS
CN 3-Furancarboxylic acid, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)-,
3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 420846-97-5 CAPLUS
CN 6-Quinoxalinecarboxylic acid, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420846-98-6 CAPLUS
CN 2-Propenoic acid, 3-(2-chloro-3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-,
3-([3,4-dihydro-4-oxo1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420846-99-7 CAPLUS
CN 4-Oxazolecarboxylic acid, 5-phenyl-, 3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-00-3 CAPLUS
CN 1,4-Piperidinedicarboxylic acid, 4-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl] 1-(phenylmethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

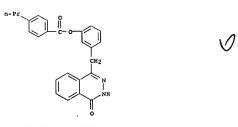
RN 420847-01-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid, 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-,
3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-02-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 4-hexyl-,
3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl
ester (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Me- (CH<sub>2</sub>) 5

RN 420847-03-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 4-propyl-, 3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 420847-04-7 CAPLUS
CN 4H-1,3-Benzodioxin-8-carboxylic acid, 6-fluoro-, 3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
RN 420847-05-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 2,4,5-trifluoro-3-methoxy-, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-06-9 CAPLUS
CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-07-0 CAPLUS
CN 4-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 2-chloro-, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-08-1 CAPLUS
CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH<sub>2</sub>

RN 420847-09-2 CAPLUS
CN 3-Furancarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-,
3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

CF3 O CH2 CH2

RN 420847-10-5 CAPLUS
CN Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

O=C-O CH2 N NH

RN 420847-11-6 CAPLUS CN Propanoic acid, 2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-methyl-, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1phthalazinyl]methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

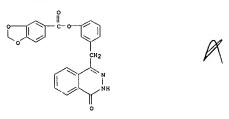
L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 420847-12-7 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

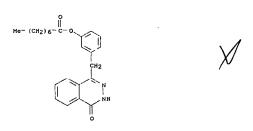
5 CH<sub>2</sub>

RN 420847-13-8 CAPLUS
CN 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 420847-14-9 CAPLUS
CN Octanoic acid, 3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}phenyl ester
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 420847-15-0 CAPLUS
CN Butanoic acid, 4-chloro-, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

C1- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>-C-O

RN 420847-16-1 CAPLUS
CN 3-Isoxazolecarboxylic acid, 5-methyl-, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me CH<sub>2</sub>

RN 420847-17-2 CAPLUS

IM-Pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-methyl-,
3-(13,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 420847-18-3 CAPLUS CN 4-Thiazolearboxylic acid, 5-phenyl-, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1phthalazinyl)methyljphenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

S Ph CH2

N NH

RN 420847-19-4 CAPLUS
CN Hexanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, 3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl ester (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued

n-Bu - CH- C- 0 CH2

RN 420847-20-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-1,2-dicarboxylic acid, 2,3-dihydro-,
2-[3-[4,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl] 1-(phenylmethyl) ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ph- CH<sub>2</sub>- O- C

CH<sub>2</sub>

NH

RN 420847-21-8 CAPLUS
CN Propanoic acid, 3-chloro-2,2-dimethyl-, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 420847-22-9 CAPLUS
CN 2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl ester
(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-23-0 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-{3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-N'-phenyl-(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

PhNH-C-NH
CH2
NH
NH

RN 420847-24-1 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-N'-(4-fluorophenyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-25-2 CAPLUS
CM Acetic acid, (2-[[5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]amino]-2-oxoethoxyl- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

HO<sub>2</sub>C- CH<sub>2</sub>- O- CH<sub>2</sub>- C- NH CH<sub>2</sub>

CH<sub>2</sub>

N
NH

RN 420847-26-3 CAPLUS
CN Cyclobutanecarboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH2 N NH

RN 420847-27-4 CAPLUS
CN 3-furancarboxamide,
N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]pheny1]5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethy1)- [9GI] (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

CF3 C-NH CH2

RN 420847-28-5 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxamide, 4-bromo-N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-1-ethyl-3-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-29-6 CAPLUS
CN 3-Isoxazolecarboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-5-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

CH2
NH

RN 420847-30-9 CAPLUS
CN 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH2
NH
NH

RN 420847-31-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-3-carboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-32-1 CAPLUS CN Hexanamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthelaziny1)methyl]phenyl]-2-ethyl-[9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-33-2 CAPLUS
CN Octanamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 420847-34-3 CAPLUS
CN Propanamide, 2-chloro-N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]pheny1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-35-4 CAPLUS
CN 2-Butenamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl][9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 420847-36-5 CAPLUS
CN 2H-1,5-Benzodloxepin-7-carboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl]-3,4-dihydro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-37-6 CAPLUS
CN 4-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-chloro-N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl)-6-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued

RN 420847-38-7 CAPLUS
CN 4-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-chloro-N-[3-[(3,4-djhydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-39-8 CAPLUS
CN Propanamide, 2-(4-chlorophenoxy)-N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-2-methyl- [9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

C1 Me O O C C NH CH2

CH2

NH

NH

RN 420847-40-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-4(trifluoromethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

F3C-O CH2

CH2

NN
NH

RN 420847-41-2 CAPLUS
CN Cyclohexanecarboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

CH2

CH2

NH

NH

RN 420847-42-3 CAPLUS
CN 4H-1,3-Benzodioxin-8-carboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-6-fluoro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-43-4 CAPLUS CN Benzamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-4-propyl-[9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

CH2

NH

NH

RN 420847-44-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-2,4,5trifluoro-3-methoxy- (9CI) (CA IMDEX NAME)

F C NH CH2

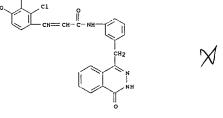
CH2

N NH

RN 420847-45-6 CAPLUS
CN 2-Propenamide,
3-(2-chlocro-3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

MeO C1 CH CH CH C NH



RN 420847-46-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide,
N-[3-[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]phenyl]-4-hexyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Me- (CH<sub>2</sub>) 5

RN 420847-47-8 CAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-2-(4-methylphenoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-48-9 CAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl)-2-[(4-methylphenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-49-0 CAPLUS
CN 6-Quinoxalinecarboxamide, N-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 420847-50-3 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI)
(CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-51-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Pyrazole-4-carboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued

RN 420847-52-5 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-5-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-53-6 CAPLUS
CN 4-Oxazolecarboxamide, N-[3-((3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl)phenyl)-5-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 420847-54-7 CAPLUS
CN [3,5'-Biisoxazole]-4'-carboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-3',5-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-55-8 CAPLUS
CN 4-Thiazolecarboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-2-(2-thienyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

(Continued)

ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 420847-56-9 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thiazolecarboxamide,
5-(2, 3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl)-N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

420847-57-0 CAPLUS
3-furancarboxamide, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-N-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-Z-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

420847-58-1 CAPLUS Benzamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)- {9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-59-2 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thiophenecarboxamide,
4-[(4-chlorophenyl)]=ulfonyl]-N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-3-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

420847-60-5 CAPLUS 1H-Pyrazole-5-carboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny])methyl]phenyl]-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

420847-61-6 CAPLUS
1H-Indole-3-carboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl)-1-[phenylsulfonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

420847-62-7 CAPLUS
Decanamide, N-(3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

- (CH2) 8

420847-63-8 CAPLUS
Benzamide, N-{3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny1)methy1]pheny1}-2-{4-methoxyphenoxy}-5-nitro-{9CI} (CA INDEX NAME)

420847-64-9 CAPLUS Butanamide, N-(3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-65-0 CAPLUS
CN Propanamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

420847-66-1 CAPLUS
Propanamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-67-2 CAPLUS
Urea,
N-[3-{[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-N'-(6-fluoro-4H-1,3-benzodioxin-8-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 420847-68-3 CAPLUS
Urea,
N-(3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepin-7-yl)-N'-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

420847-69-4 CAPLUS
1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[[[3-{[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalaziny]]methyl]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

420847-70-7 CAPLUS
Urea, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-N'-propyl(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

420847-71-8 CAPLUS Urea, N-{2,3-dihydro-5-benzofuranyl}-N'-{3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ONH-C-NH-CH2
NH

RN 420847-72-9 CAPLUS
CN Ures, N-(3-1(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-N'-(3-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO NH-C-NH-CH2

RN 420847-73-0 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl}phenyl]-N'-{2-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

O-CF3
-NH-C-NH-C-NH-CH2
NH

RN 420847-74-1 CAPLUS Urea, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-N'-(5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

NH NH

RN 420847-75-2 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-N'-(2-ethoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

OEt ONH—C-NH—CH2

CH2

NH
NH

RN 420847-76-3 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-(4-butylphenyl)-N'-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

NH-C-NH-CH2

RN 420847-77-4 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-butyl-N'-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phth@lazinyl)methyl]phenyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

n-Bunh-C-NH
CH2
N
NH

RN 420847-78-5 CAPLUS
CN Methanesulfonamide,
N-[3-[4,-d-ihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl][9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH2

RN 420847-79-6 CAPLUS
CN Acetamide,
N-[4-[[3-{4],4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl|phenyl|amin
o|sulfonyl|phenyl|- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ACNH S NH CH2

RN 420847-80-9 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thiophenesulfonsmide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl]methyl]phenyl]-5-(2-pyridinyl)- (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH2

NH

NH

RN 420847-82-1 CAPLUS (1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

MeO-C

CH2

NH

NH

RN 420847-85-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-N-phenyl- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

PhNH-C

CH2

N

NH

RN 420847-86-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide,
5-{(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthelazinyl)methyl}-2-(4-morpholinyl)N-{3-(4-morpholinylmethyl)phenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

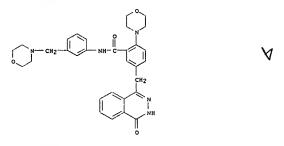
OH NH NH

RN 420847-83-2 CAPLUS (12H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

HO CH2
NH

RN 420847-84-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-, methyl ester
[9C1] (CA INDEX NAME)

L3 ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 420847-87-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide,
5-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]-2-(4-morpholinyl)N-[3-(1-pyrrolidinylmethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 420847-88-7 CAPLUS
CN Butanamide,
4-chloro-N-{5-{[3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl}methyl}-2-{4-morpholinyl}phenyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ANSWER 15 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE REFERENCE COUNT:

L3 ANSWER 16 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:746588 CAPLUS
TITLE: Anti-Trypanosoma activity of some natural stilbenoids and synthetic related heterocyclic compounds
AUTHOR(S): Olmo, E.: Armas, M. G.: Lopez-Perez, J. L.: Ruiz, G.: Vargas, F.: Gimenez, A.: Deharo, E.: Feliciano, A. S.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Departamento de Quimica Farmaceutica, Facultad de Farmacia, Salamanca, 37007, Spain
SOURCE: Biocorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2001), 11(20), 2755-2757
CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X
Elsevier Science Ltd.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
AB We report the anti-Chagasic activity of the natural dihydrostilbenoid isonotholaenic acid and several simple derivs., as well as that of some representative compds. of related synthetic series, with basic structures of benzalphthalides, dihydrostilbamides, isoindoles, phthalazin-lones, imidazo[2,1-a]isoindoles and pyrimido[2,1-a]isoindoles. The evaluation was performed in vitro on cultures of epimastigote and trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Some of the tested compds. resulted to be as potent as benznidazole (epimastigotes), used as reference drugs.

IT 10001-31-7 365222-04-4
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use): BIOL (Biological study); USES (USES)
(Res)
(Res) heterocyclic compds.)
10001-31-7 CAPLUS
1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[{3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

365222-04-4 CAPLUS
1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

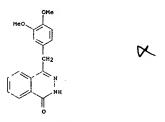
ANSWER 16 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE REFERENCE COUNT: FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 17 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
135:2826501
Leishmanicidal activity of some stilbenoids and related heterocyclic compounds
del Olmo, E.; Armas, M. G.; Lopez-Perez, J. L.; V.: Deharo, E.: San Feliciano, A.
Departamento de Química Farmaceutica, Facultad de
Farmacia, Salamanca, 37007, Spain
Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2001),
11(16), 2123-2126
CODEN: BMCLES; ISSN: 0960-894X
Elsevier Science Ltd. CORPORATE SOURCE: PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
AB The authors have evaluated the leishmanicidal activity of some natural semisynthetic dihydrostilbenoids and several compds. of other series of dihydrostilbamides, isoindoles, phthalazinones, imidazoisoindoles, and pyrimidoisoindoles. The evaluation was performed in vitro, on cultures cutaneous, mucocutaneous and visceral strains of Leishmania spp. The potent and selective compds. of these series were the dihydrostilbene potent and Selective Compas. Of these series were the dinydrostificene piperidides.

IT 10001-31-7 365222-04-4
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BTOL (Biological study)
[leishmanicidal activity of some stilbenoids and related heterocyclic compds.)
1001-31-7 CAPLUS
1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-{(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



2-04-4 CAPLUS
-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl}- (9CI) (CA INDEX

REFERENCE COUNT: THIS THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 18 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
R2, and m.p. given) 11, OMe, 2-[(3-hydroxy-5-hydroxymethyl-2- methyl - 4
- pyridylimethylene|hydrazino, H, 157-9' (decompn.); II, OMe,
3,4,5-(MeO)3.G6HZCH.KNH, H, 159-60'. Those derivs. show a high
degree of activity as antidepressants and can be used as tranquilizers
with a sedative action and as blood pressure depressants.
10001-31-7, 1-Phthalazinol, 4-veratryl- 10001-37-3,
1-Phthalazinol, 4-3,4-diethoxybenzyl)(preparation of)
10001-31-7 CAPLUS
1(ZH)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME) ΙT

10001-37-3 CAPLUS 1(4H)-Phthalazinone, 4-[(3,4-diethoxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

L3 ANSWER 18 OF 19 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1966:499390 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 05:99390

KORIGINAL REFERENCE NO: 55:186000-g

Phthalazine derivatives

Sigal, Max V., Jr.; Marchini, Paolo; Poet, Buford L.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): S. E. Massengill Co.

4 pp.

DOCUMENT TYPE: 4

Patent

LANGINGE: 94

Patent DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: Unavailable FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. DATE KIND APPLICATION NO. DATE US 3274185 19660920 US 1965-462162 19631008
For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
The title compds. are prepared by treating the substituted phenylacetic with the chosen substituted phthalic anhydride to give a substituted benzal phthalide which is then treated with NNZNHZ. A mixture of 31 g. phthalic anhydride, 48 g. 3,4-(Meo)Ze6H3CH2COZH and 1 g. freshly fused AcONa was heated rapidly to 230°, then slowly to 240°, over a period of 2 hrs. The reaction was maintained at 240° until the distillation of HZO ceased, then cooled to give 34 g. I (R = OMe), m. 132-3° (absolute EtOH). This compound (35 g.) was dissolved in 200 ml. EtOH and 12 ml. NNZNHZ and the mixture refluxed 2 hrs. and cooled to give 34.5 g. II (R = OMe, R = OH, R = 2 H), m. 193-4° (absolute EtOH). A suspension of this compound (10 g.) in 40 ml. POCl3 was refluxed 1 hr., excess POCl3 evaporated in vacuo, the residue poured over crushed ice and neutralized with 10% NaZCOJ, and the mixture extracted with CHCl3 to yield 9 g.

II (R = OMe, R1 = Cl, R2 = N1. m. 130-2° (absolute TOH). i 9 g. II (R = OMe, R1 = C1, R2 = H), m.  $130-2^{\circ}$  (absolute EtOH). A solution of g. II (R = R2 = OMe, R1 = C1) in 50ml. EtoH and 25ml. NH2NH2 was refluxed . 10 hrs. to yield 2 g. II (R = R2 = OMe, R1 = NHNH2), m. 178-9\* (MeOH). Hydrogenation over 2 g. 5% Pd-C of a solution of 2 g. II (R = OMe, R1 = C1) in 280 ml. EtOH containing 0.82 g. KOH, was followed by filtration, evaporation and addition of 2 ml. 30% NaOH. Extraction with C6H6. concentration to 1.5 ml., and addition of 2 ml. Et2O yielded 0.9 g. II (R = R2 = OMe, R1 = H), m.  $120-1^{\circ}$  (2:1 AcOEt-petr. ether). Similarly, the following compds. were also prepared (type, R, R1, R2, R3, and m.p. given): III -, -, OH, 333-5° (decomposition); III -, -, -, Me, 249-54° (decomposition); II, OEt, OH, H, -, 249-59° (decomposition); II, OEt, (decomposition); 11, 02., 0..., ...

C1, H,

-, 102\*; II, OMe, NHNH2, H, -, 150-2\*; II, OEt, H,

H,-,125-7\*. A solution of 2g. II(R = R2 = OMe, R1 = NHNH2) and 0.45

g. pyruvic acid in 150 ml. EtOH was refluxed 12 hrs. and evaporated to

dryness

to give 0.7 g. II (R = R2 = OMe, R1 = NHN:CMeCO2H), m. 210-15\*

(absolute MeOH). Similarly, the following compds. were obtained (type R. R1.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1963:39759 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 58:39759 CAPLUS
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO: 58:6730e-g
TITLE: Synthesis of 2-methoxy- and 3-methoxydibenzo{a,d}-5-cycloheptatrienol
AUTHOR(S): Berti, Giancarlo; Da Settimo, Antonio; Gregori,
Giuseppe; Mancini, Franco
CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. Pisa, Italy
Annali di Chimica (Rome, Italy) (1962), 52, 514-34
CODEN: ANCRAI; ISSN: 0003-4592
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: Unaveilable
GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
AB The title compds. have tranquilizing and antihistaminic properties.
3-(m-Methoxybenzal)phthalide is treated with NaOH to give
2-(m-MeoC6H4CH2CO)C6H4CO2H which is reduced with NaBH4 to
3-(m-methoxybenzyl)phthalide (1). I is dissolved in MeOH and treated
with

NaOH to yield trans Ia which is treated with H in presence of Adams Pt oxide to give 2-(m-MeOC6H4CH2CH2)C6H4CO2H (II). II is heated at 100° for 90 min. with polyphosphoric acid to yield 2-methoxy-dibenzo(a,d)-1,4-cy-cloheptadien-5-one, which is treated with N-bromosuccinimide and Bz2O2 and the mixture refluxed with Rt3N to yield III, m. 77-7.5°. III (0.8 g.) is dissolved in 35 ml. MeOH, 0.12 g. KBH4 in 4 ml. H2O and 0.2 ml. 2N NaOH added, the mixture kept overnight, MeOH distilled, the residue taken up with H2O, and crystallized to give g.

g.
5-ol analog of III (IV), m. 101-3' (ligroine). Similarly prepared is
3-methoxy analog of IV, m. 120-2' (C6H6-petr. ether).
94066-66-7, 1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-(m-methoxybenzyl)
(preparation of)
94066-66-7 CAPLUS
1(2H)-Phthalazinone, 4-(m-methoxybenzyl)- (7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)